
SEED Platform Documentation

Release 1.3.2

The Regents of the University of California, through Lawrence Be

Mar 02, 2017

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 Getting Started | 3 |
| 1.1 Development Setup | 3 |
| 2 Deployment Guide | 13 |
| 2.1 AWS Setup | 13 |
| 2.2 General Linux Setup | 16 |
| 2.3 Monitoring | 21 |
| 3 API | 23 |
| 3.1 Authentication | 23 |
| 3.2 Payloads | 23 |
| 3.3 Responses | 24 |
| 3.4 API-Endpoints | 24 |
| 4 Data Model | 25 |
| 4.1 parents and children | 29 |
| 4.2 manual-matching vs auto-matching | 30 |
| 4.3 what really happens to the BuildingSnapshot table on import (and when) | 31 |
| 4.4 what really happens to the CanonicalBuilding table on import (and when) | 33 |
| 4.5 organization | 33 |
| 4.6 *_source_id fields | 33 |
| 4.7 extra_data | 34 |
| 4.8 saving and possible data loss | 34 |
| 5 Mapping | 37 |
| 5.1 Import | 37 |
| 5.2 Mapping | 37 |
| 5.3 Matching | 37 |
| 5.4 Pairing | 38 |
| 6 Modules | 39 |
| 6.1 Audit Logs Package | 39 |
| 6.2 Cleansing Package | 43 |
| 6.3 Common Package | 46 |
| 6.4 Configuration | 47 |
| 6.5 Data Package | 48 |
| 6.6 Data Importer Package | 48 |
| 6.7 Features Package | 53 |
| 6.8 Green Button Package | 53 |

| | | |
|-----------|---|------------|
| 6.9 | Landing Package | 56 |
| 6.10 | Library Packages | 62 |
| 6.11 | Mapping Package | 63 |
| 6.12 | Managers Package | 63 |
| 6.13 | Models | 64 |
| 6.14 | Public Package | 93 |
| 6.15 | SEED Package | 94 |
| 6.16 | Serializers Package | 136 |
| 6.17 | URLs Package | 137 |
| 6.18 | Utilities Package | 137 |
| 6.19 | Views Package | 141 |
| 7 | Developer Resources | 155 |
| 7.1 | General Notes | 155 |
| 7.2 | Django Notes | 155 |
| 7.3 | AngularJS Integration Notes | 156 |
| 7.4 | Logging | 157 |
| 7.5 | BEDES Compliance and Managing Columns | 157 |
| 7.6 | Resetting the Database | 158 |
| 7.7 | Testing | 158 |
| 8 | License | 159 |
| 9 | Help | 161 |
| 9.1 | For SEED-Platform Users | 161 |
| 9.2 | For SEED-Platform Developers | 161 |
| 10 | Updating this documentation | 163 |
| 11 | Indices and tables | 165 |
| | Python Module Index | 167 |

The Standard Energy Efficiency Data (SEED) Platform™ is a web-based application that helps organizations easily manage data on the energy performance of large groups of buildings. Users can combine data from multiple sources, clean and validate it, and share the information with others. The software application provides an easy, flexible, and cost-effective method to improve the quality and availability of data to help demonstrate the economic and environmental benefits of energy efficiency, to implement programs, and to target investment activity.

The SEED application is written in Python/Django, with AngularJS, Bootstrap, and other JavaScript libraries used for the front-end. The back-end database is required to be PostgreSQL.

The SEED web application provides both a browser-based interface for users to upload and manage their building data, as well as a full set of APIs that app developers can use to access these same data management functions.

Work on SEED Platform is managed by the National Renewable Energy Laboratory, with funding from the U.S. Department of Energy.

Getting Started

Development Setup

Installation on OSX

These instructions are for installing and running SEED on Mac OSX in development mode.

Quick Installation Instructions

This section is intended for developers who may already have their machine ready for general development. If this is not the case, skip to Prerequisites.

- install Postgres 9.4 and redis for cache and message broker
- use a virtualenv (if desired)
- `git clone git@github.com:seed-platform/seed.git`
- create a `local_untracked.py` in the `config/settings` folder and add CACHE and DB config (example `local_untracked.py.dist`)
- `export DJANGO_SETTINGS_MODULE=config.settings.dev`
- `pip install -r requirements/local.txt`
- `./manage.py migrate`
- `./manage.py create_default_user`
- `./manage.py runserver`
- `celery -A seed worker -l info -c 4 --maxtasksperchild 1000 -events`
- navigate to `http://127.0.0.1:8000/app/#/profile/admin` in your browser to add users to organizations
- main app runs at `127.0.0.1:8000/app`

The `python manage.py create_default_user` will setup a default *superuser* which must be used to access the system the first time. The management command can also create other superusers.

```
./manage.py create_default_user --username=demo@seed.lbl.gov --organization=lbl --  
→password=demo123
```

Prerequisites

These instructions assume you have [MacPorts](#) or [Homebrew](#). Your system should have the following dependencies already installed:

- git (*port install git* or *brew install git*)
- Mercurial (*port install hg* or *brew install mercurial*)
- graphviz (*brew install graphviz*)
- [virtualenv](#) and [virtualenvwrapper](#) (Recommended)

Note: Although you *could* install Python packages globally, this is the easiest way to install Python packages. Setting these up first will help avoid polluting your base Python installation and make it much easier to switch between different versions of the code.

```
pip install virtualenv  
pip install virtualenvwrapper
```

- Follow instructions on [virtualenvwrapper](#) to setup your environment.
- Once you have these installed, creating and entering a new virtualenv called “seed” for SEED development is by calling:

```
mkvirtualenv --python=python2.7 seed
```

PostgreSQL 9.4

MacPorts:

```
sudo su - root  
port install postgresql94-server postgresql94 postgresql94-doc  
# init db  
mkdir -p /opt/local/var/db/postgresql94/defaultdb  
chown postgres:postgres /opt/local/var/db/postgresql94/defaultdb  
su postgres -c '/opt/local/lib/postgresql94/bin/initdb -D /opt/local/var/db/  
postgresql94/defaultdb'  
  
# At this point, you may want to add start/stop scripts or aliases to  
# ~/.bashrc or your virtualenv ``postactivate`` script  
# (in ``~/virtualenvs/{env-name}/bin/postactivate``).  
  
alias pg_start='sudo su postgres -c "/opt/local/lib/postgresql94/bin/pg_ctl \  
-D /opt/local/var/db/postgresql94/defaultdb \  
-l /opt/local/var/db/postgresql94/defaultdb/postgresql.log start"'  
alias pg_stop='sudo su postgres -c "/opt/local/lib/postgresql94/bin/pg_ctl \  
-D /opt/local/var/db/postgresql94/defaultdb stop"'  
  
pg_start  
  
sudo su - postgres  
PATH=$PATH:/opt/local/lib/postgresql94/bin/
```

Homebrew:

```
brew install postgres
# follow the post install instructions to add to launchagents or call
# manually with `postgres -D /usr/local/var/postgres`
# Skip the remaining Postgres instructions!
```

Configure PostgreSQL. Replace ‘seeddb’, ‘seeduser’ with desired db/user. By default use password *seedpass* when prompted

```
createuser -P seeduser
createdb `whoami`  

psql -c 'CREATE DATABASE "seeddb" WITH OWNER = "seeduser";'  

psql -c 'GRANT ALL PRIVILEGES ON DATABASE "seeddb" TO seeduser;'  

psql -c 'ALTER USER seeduser CREATEDB;'  

psql -c 'ALTER USER seeduser CREATEROLE;'
```

Now exit any root environments, becoming just yourself (even though it’s not that easy being green), for the remainder of these instructions.

Python Packages

Run these commands as your normal user id.

Change to a virtualenv (using virtualenvwrapper) or do the following as a superuser. A virtualenv is usually better for development. Set the virtualenv to seed.

```
workon seed
```

Make sure PostgreSQL command line scripts are in your PATH (if using port)

```
export PATH=$PATH:/opt/local/lib/postgresql94/bin
```

Some packages (uWSGI) may need to find your C compiler. Make sure you have ‘gcc’ on your system, and then also export this to the *CC* environment variable:

```
export CC=gcc
```

Install requirements with *pip*

```
pip install -r requirements/local.txt
```

Install library with *setup.py*

```
python setup.py install
```

NodeJS/npm

Install **npm**. You can do this by installing from nodejs.org, MacPorts, or Homebrew:

MacPorts:

```
sudo port install npm
```

Homebrew:

```
brew install npm
```

Configure Django and Databases

In the *config/settings* directory, there must be a file called *local_untracked.py* that sets up databases and a number of other things. To create and edit this file, start by copying over the template

```
cd config/settings  
cp local_untracked.py.dist local_untracked.py
```

Edit *local_untracked.py*. Open the file you created in your favorite editor. The PostgreSQL config section will look something like this:

```
# postgres DB config  
DATABASES = {  
    'default': {  
        'ENGINE': 'django.db.backends.postgresql_psycopg2',  
        'NAME': 'seeddb',  
        'USER': 'seeduser',  
        'PASSWORD': 'seedpass',  
        'HOST': 'localhost',  
        'PORT': '5432',  
    }  
}
```

You may want to comment out the AWS settings.

For Redis, edit the *CACHES* and *BROKER_URL* values to look like this:

```
CACHES = {  
    'default': {  
        'BACKEND': 'redis_cache.cache.RedisCache',  
        'LOCATION': "127.0.0.1:6379",  
        'OPTIONS': {'DB': 1},  
        'TIMEOUT': 300  
    }  
}  
BROKER_URL = 'redis://127.0.0.1:6379/1'
```

Run Django Migrations

Change back to the root of the repository. Now run the migration script to set up the database tables

```
export DJANGO_SETTINGS_MODULE=config.settings.dev  
./manage.py migrate
```

Django Admin User

You need a Django admin (super) user.

```
./manage.py create_default_user --username=admin@my.org --organization=lblnl --  
→password=badpass
```

Of course, you need to save this user/password somewhere, since this is what you will use to login to the SEED website.

If you want to do any API testing (and of course you do!), you will need to add an API KEY for this user. You can do this in postgresql directly:

```
psql seeddb seeduser
seeddb=> update landing_seeduser set api_key='DEADBEEF' where id=1;
```

The ‘secret’ key DEADBEEF is hard-coded into the test scripts.

Install Redis

You need to manually install Redis for Celery to work.

MacPorts:

```
sudo port install redis
```

Homebrew:

```
brew install redis
# follow the post install instructions to add to launchagents or
# call manually with `redis-server`
```

Install JavaScript Dependencies

The JS dependencies are installed using node.js package management (npm), with a helper package called *bower*.

```
./bin/install_javascript_dependencies.sh
```

Start the Server

You should put the following statement in `~/.bashrc` or add it to the virtualenv post-activation script (e.g., in `~/.virtualenvs/seed/bin/postactivate`).

```
export DJANGO_SETTINGS_MODULE=config.settings.dev
```

The combination of Redis, Celery, and Django have been encapsulated in a single shell script, which examines existing processes and doesn’t start duplicate instances:

```
./bin/start-seed.sh
```

When this script is done, the Django stand-alone server will be running in the foreground.

Login

Open your browser and navigate to <http://127.0.0.1:8000>

Login with the user/password you created before, e.g., `admin@my.org` and `badpass`.

Note: these steps have been combined into a script called `start-seed.sh`. The script will also try to not start Celery or Redis if they already seem to be running.

Todo

These instructions are out of date and will be updated soon.

Installation on Docker

Installing on Windows and OS X

Install Docker Toolbox (Windows/OS X)

Install [Docker-Toolbox](#), which installs several applications including Docker, Docker Machine, and Docker Compose. It is possible to install these individually as well by installing [Docker](#), [Docker-Machine](#), and [Docker-Compose](#).

Create Docker-Machine Image

The command below will create a 100GB volume for development. This is a very large volume and can be adjusted. Make sure to create a volume greater than 30GB.

```
docker-machine create --virtualbox-disk-size 100000 -d virtualbox dev
```

Start Docker-Machine Image

```
docker-machine start dev # if not already running  
eval $(docker-machine env dev)
```

Run Docker Compose

```
docker-compose build
```

Be Patient ... If the containers build successfully, then start the containers

```
docker-compose up
```

Note that you may need to build the containers a couple times for everything to converge

Create User

```
docker-compose run web ./manage.py create_default_user
```

Login

Get the Docker IP address (`docker-machine ip dev`) and point your browser at <http://ip-address:8000> and log in with the account:

```
username: demo@seed.lbl.gov  
password: demo
```

Installing Docker on Ubuntu

Docker will run directly on Ubuntu, so, in contrast to Windows/OS X there is no need to run in in Virtual Box, unless desired. Running without Virtual Box means you can set it up so that local changes are reflected in the containers and you can edit files etc with your normal setup.

First follow the instructions here: <https://docs.docker.com/engine/installation/linux/ubuntu/>

If you set up a docker group and add yourself to it you can run docker commands directly. Otherwise you will need to precede docker commands with sudo. You will need to log out entirely for the changes to take place. You can test this by running

```
docker run hello-world
```

if you still have issues, try rebooting.

If you ran the hello-word docker you can use the following to clean up. First check to see what existing containers there are, and what their status is:

```
docker ps -a
```

You should see something similar to this if there are no containers.

| :: | CONTAINER ID | IMAGE | COMMAND | CREATED | STATUS | PORTS | NAMES |
|----|--------------|-------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-------|
|----|--------------|-------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-------|

If you ran the hello world container you should see it listed (the image is hello-word). Check its status to make sure it exited. Then you can go ahead and remove it. A quick way to remove all old containers is this.

```
docker rm $(docker ps -a -q)
```

Otherwise specify the numeric id to remove individual containers.

Next you can list images in a similar way.

```
docker images
```

Images not connected to a container are known as dangling images. You can get rid of them using this command:

```
docker rmi -f $(docker images -q -a -f dangling=true)
```

Otherwise they can be removed using *docker rmi image* using the image name or id shown by docker images.

Install Docker Compose

```
sudo apt-get install python-pip
sudo pip install docker-compose
```

Optionally install Virtual Box and Docker-Machine

This is only necessary if you want to run inside Virtual Box.

```
sudo apt-get install virtual-box
wget https://github.com/docker/machine/releases/download/v0.7.0/docker-machine-`uname_-`uname_-`uname -m`
sudo mv docker-$(uname -s)-$(uname -m) /usr/local/bin/docker-machine
sudo chmod +x /usr/local/bin/docker-machine
```

If you do this proceed by following the instructions for Windows/OS X starting from Create Docker-Machine Image.

Setting up without a Virtual Machine

If we don't use Virtual Box we can run Docker directly. This assumes you are in the same directory as the Git repo. You should also set up a virtualenv for it. Setting it up this way means it will use your local ip, so you will be able to access the SEED website via localhost. As we are using containers we don't have to worry about setting up the database and Redis directly, Docker will do this for us.

In this part we are going to set up the project so that the seed directory in web container's root file system points to the copy on your local file system (i.e. the directory with the repo in it). This is an advantage of running docker directly: changes on your local file system show up in the container so you can edit with your local tools etc. without having to have them running in the container.

Before you start ensure you have set up a virtualenv for the project. Then at a minimum you will need to install the tos module manually.

```
pip install -e 'git+https://github.com/revsys/django-tos.  
→git@aca823cc12fdb897b2827832458b3c34e91dee6#egg=django_tos-master'
```

Note the quotes.

If you notice complaints about this not being present try: *pip install ip install -r requirements/base.txt*, you might also need to install test and local

Edit *docker-compose.yml* in the repo base.

Look for the section *web:*, then underneath it the *volumes:* section. Add two lines like this:

```
- $HOME/projects/seed:/seed - $HOME/.virtualenvs/seed/src/django-tos-master:/seed/src/django-tos-master
```

You will to change the part before the colon to match your local setup. On my system the repo is a directory called seed under the projects folder in my home directory for the first line. In the second line my virtualenvs live under .virtualenvs in my home directory as I use virtualenv wrapper. You will need to adjust this to match your local setup.

Then you will need to open the ports for Redis and PostgreSQL. In the section *db-postgres:* add

::

ports:

- “5432:5432”

in db-redis add

::

ports:

- “6379:6379”

You should be careful not to add the changes to this file to your git commits as it is local only. You can do this with the following command.

```
git update-index --skip-worktree docker-compose.yml
```

Doing this ensures git preserves your local changes and will warn you of any conflicts caused by upstream changes. Occasionally it might be necessary to temporarily unset the flag using *-no-skip-worktree* (you can reset it afterwards). You can find more on how acts, and how to fix conflicts here: <http://fallengamer.livejournal.com/93321.html>

Next do the following to create a local settings file

```
cp config/settings/local_untracked.py.dist config/settings/local_untracked.py
```

Then you will need to edit the databases section. Here is a sample

```
# postgres DB config
DATABASES = {
    'default': {
        'ENGINE': 'django.db.backends.postgresql_psycopg2',
        'NAME': 'seed',
        'USER': 'seed',
        'PASSWORD': 'seed',
        'HOST': '172.17.0.1',
        'PORT': '5432',
    }
}
```

The tricky part is the HOST line. The web server can't connect to the database on localhost with this setup. Use *ifconfig* to find out the ip addresses on your local machine. In this example 172.17.0.1 was listed for docker0 and that worked.

Run Docker Compose

```
docker-compose build
```

Note this process will spit out a warning that some containers are being ignored. Don't worry they will be set up later.

Be Patient ... If the containers build successfully, then start the containers

```
docker-compose up
```

Note that you may need to build the containers a couple times for everything to converge. You will likely need to do this. Run *docker-compose up* hit Ctrl-C, then run both the commands again to get everything working correctly.

Note for whatever reason things like collectstatic aren't run automatically if you aren't using Virtual Box. You can fix it with the following. Use this to connect to a shell in the container.

```
docker exec -it "seed_web_1" bash
```

Then run the following when you are there.

```
bin/postcompile
```

You might see some errors, don't worry, these mostly occur because its trying to use Amazon S3., which is not relevant here.

This should only need to be done once (unless things change, e.g. adding more static files) as long as the docker image is around.

Create User

```
docker-compose run web ./manage.py create_default_user
```

Login

Point your browser at [<http://127.0.0.1:8000>{}](<http://127.0.0.1:8000>) and log in with the account:

| |
|-----------------------------|
| username: demo@seed.lbl.gov |
| password: demo |

Deployment Guide

SEED is intended to be installed on Linux instances in the cloud (e.g. AWS), and on local hardware. SEED Platform does not officially support Windows for production deployment. If this is desired, see the Django [notes](#).

AWS Setup

Amazon Web Services ([AWS](#)) provides the preferred hosting for the SEED Platform.

seed is a [Django Project](#) and Django's documentation is an excellent place for general understanding of this project's layout.

Prerequisites

Ubuntu server 14.04 or newer.

```
sudo apt-get update
sudo apt-get upgrade
sudo apt-get install -y libpq-dev python-dev python-pip libatlas-base-dev \
gfortran build-essential g++ npm libxml2-dev libxslt1-dev git mercurial \
libssl-dev curl uwsgi-core uwsgi-plugin-python
```

PostgreSQL and Redis are not included in the above commands. For a quick installation on AWS it is okay to install PostgreSQL and Redis locally on the AWS instance. If a more permanent and scalable solution, it is recommended to use AWS's hosted Redis (ElastiCache) and PostgreSQL service.

Note: postgresql >=9.4 is required to support '[JSON Type](#)'

```
# To install PostgreSQL and Redis locally
sudo apt-get install redis-server
sudo apt-get install postgresql postgresql-contrib
```

Amazon Web Services (AWS) Dependencies

The following AWS services are used for **SEED**:

- RDS (PostgreSQL >=9.4)
- ElastiCache (redis)

- SES

Python Dependencies

Clone the **SEED** repository from **github**

```
$ git clone git@github.com:SEED-platform/seed.git
```

enter the repo and install the python dependencies from requirements

```
$ cd seed
$ sudo pip install -r requirements/local.txt
```

JavaScript Dependencies

npm is required to install the JS dependencies. The bin/install_javascript_dependencies.sh script will download all JavaScript dependencies and build them. bower and gulp should be installed globally for convenience.

```
$ sudo apt-get install build-essential
$ sudo apt-get install curl
```

```
$ sudo npm install -g bower gulp
$ bin/install_javascript_dependencies.sh
```

Database Configuration

Copy the local_untracked.py.dist file in the config/settings directory to config/settings/local_untracked.py, and add a DATABASES configuration with your database username, password, host, and port. Your database configuration can point to an AWS RDS instance or a PostgreSQL 9.4 database instance you have manually installed within your infrastructure.

```
# Database
DATABASES = {
    'default': {
        'ENGINE': 'django.db.backends.postgresql_psycopg2',
        'NAME': 'seed',
        'USER': '',
        'PASSWORD': '',
        'HOST': '',
        'PORT': ''
    }
}
```

In the above database configuration, seed is the database name, this is arbitrary and any valid name can be used as long as the database exists.

create the database within the postgres psql shell:

```
CREATE DATABASE seed;
```

or from the command line:

```
createdb seed
```

create the database tables and migrations:

```
python manage.py syncdb
python manage.py migrate
```

create a superuser to access the system

```
$ python manage.py create_default_user --username=demo@example.com --
→organization=example --password=demo123
```

Note: Every user must be tied to an organization, visit /app/#/profile/admin as the superuser to create parent organizations and add users to them.

Cache and Message Broker

The SEED project relies on [redis](#) for both cache and message brokering, and is available as an AWS [ElastiCache](#) service. `local_untracked.py` should be updated with the CACHES and BROKER_URL settings.

```
CACHES = {
    'default': {
        'BACKEND': 'redis_cache.cache.RedisCache',
        'LOCATION': "seed-core-cache.ntmprk.0001.usw2.cache.amazonaws.com:6379",
        'OPTIONS': { 'DB': 1 },
        'TIMEOUT': 300
    }
}
BROKER_URL = 'redis://seed-core-cache.ntmprk.0001.usw2.cache.amazonaws.com:6379/1'
```

Running Celery the Background Task Worker

[Celery](#) is used for background tasks (saving data, matching, creating projects, etc) and must be connected to the message broker queue. From the project directory, `celery` can be started:

```
celery -A seed worker -l INFO -c 2 -B --events --maxtasksperchild 1000
```

Running the Development Web Server

The Django dev server (not for production use) can be a quick and easy way to get an instance up and running. The dev server runs by default on port 8000 and can be run on any port. See Django's [runserver](#) documentation for more options.

```
$ ./manage.py runserver
```

Running a Production Web Server

Our recommended web server is uwsgi sitting behind nginx. The `bin/start_uwsgi.sh` script can be created to start uwsgi assuming your Ubuntu user is named `ubuntu`.

Also, static assets will need to be moved to S3 for production use. The bin/post_compile script contains a list of commands to move assets to S3.

```
$ bin/post_compile
```

```
$ bin/start_uwsgi
```

The following environment variables can be set within the `~/.bashrc` file to override default Django settings.

```
export SENTRY_DSN=https://xyz@app.getsentry.com/123
export DEBUG=False
export ONLY_HTTPS=True
```

General Linux Setup

While Amazon Web Services ([AWS](#)) provides the preferred hosting for SEED, running on a bare-bones Linux server follows a similar setup, replacing the AWS services with their Linux package counterparts, namely: PostgreSQL and Redis.

SEED is a [Django](#) project and Django's documentation is an excellent place to general understanding of this project's layout.

Prerequisites

Ubuntu server 14.04 or newer

Install the following base packages to run SEED:

```
sudo apt-get update
sudo apt-get upgrade
sudo apt-get install libpq-dev python-dev python-pip libatlas-base-dev \
gfortran build-essential g++ npm libxml2-dev libxslt1-dev git mercurial \
libssl-dev curl uwsgi-core uwsgi-plugin-python
sudo apt-get install redis-server
sudo apt-get install postgresql postgresql-contrib
```

Note: postgresql >= 9.3 is required to support [JSON Type](#)

Configure PostgreSQL

```
$ sudo su - postgres
$ createdb "seed-deploy"
$ createuser -P DBUsername
$ psql
postgres=# GRANT ALL PRIVILEGES ON DATABASE "seed-deploy" TO DBUsername;
postgres=# \q
$ exit
```

Note: Any database name and username can be used here in place of "seed-deploy" and DBUsername

Python Dependencies

clone the **seed** repository from **github**

```
$ git clone git@github.com:SEED-platform/seed.git
```

enter the repo and install the python dependencies from requirements

```
$ cd seed
$ sudo pip install -r requirements/local.txt
```

JavaScript Dependencies

`npm` is required to install the JS dependencies. The `bin/install_javascript_dependencies.sh` script will download all JavaScript dependencies and build them. `bower` and `gulp` should be installed globally for convenience.

```
$ curl -sL https://deb.nodesource.com/setup_5.x | sudo -E bash -
$ sudo apt-get install -y nodejs
$ sudo npm install -g bower gulp
```

```
$ bin/install_javascript_dependencies.sh
```

Django Database Configuration

Copy the `local_untracked.py.dist` file in the `config/settings` directory to `config/settings/local_untracked.py`, and add a `DATABASES` configuration with your database username, password, host, and port. Your database configuration can point to an AWS RDS instance or a PostgreSQL 9.4 database instance you have manually installed within your infrastructure.

```
# Database
DATABASES = {
    'default': {
        'ENGINE': 'django.db.backends.postgresql_psycopg2',
        'NAME': 'seed-deploy',
        'USER': 'DBUsername',
        'PASSWORD': '',
        'HOST': 'localhost',
        'PORT': '5432',
    }
}
```

Note: Other databases could be used such as MySQL, but are not supported due to the postgres-specific [JSON Type](#)

In the above database configuration, `seed` is the database name, this is arbitrary and any valid name can be used as long as the database exists. Enter the database name, user, password you set above.

The database settings can be tested using the Django management command, `./manage.py dbshell` to connect to the configured database.

create the database tables and migrations:

```
$ python manage.py migrate
```

Cache and Message Broker

The SEED project relies on [redis](#) for both cache and message brokering, and is available as an AWS [ElastiCache](#) service or with the [redis-server](#) Linux package. (`sudo apt-get install redis-server`)

`local_untracked.py` should be updated with the `CACHES` and `BROKER_URL` settings.

```
CACHES = {
    'default': {
        'BACKEND': 'redis_cache.cache.RedisCache',
        'LOCATION': "127.0.0.1:6379",
        'OPTIONS': {'DB': 1},
        'TIMEOUT': 300
    }
}
BROKER_URL = 'redis://127.0.0.1:6379/1'
```

Creating the initial user

create a superuser to access the system

```
$ python manage.py create_default_user --username=demo@example.com --
→organization=example --password=demo123
```

Note: Every user must be tied to an organization, visit `/app/#/profile/admin` as the superuser to create parent organizations and add users to them.

Running celery the background task worker

[Celery](#) is used for background tasks (saving data, matching, creating projects, etc) and must be connected to the message broker queue. From the project directory, `celery` can be started:

```
celery -A seed worker -l INFO -c 2 -B --events --maxtasksperchild 1000
```

Running the development web server

The Django dev server (not for production use) can be a quick and easy way to get an instance up and running. The dev server runs by default on port 8000 and can be run on any port. See Django's [runserver documentation](#) for more options.

```
$ python manage.py runserver --settings=config.settings.dev
```

Running a production web server

Our recommended web server is uwsgi sitting behind nginx. The python package uwsgi is needed for this, and should install to /usr/local/bin/uwsgi Since AWS S3, is not being used here, we recommend using dj-static to load static files.

Note: The use of the dev settings file is production ready, and should be used for non-AWS installs with DEBUG set to False for production use.

```
$ sudo pip install uwsgi dj-static
```

Generate static files:

```
$ sudo ./manage.py collectstatic --settings=config.settings.dev
```

Update config/settings/local_untracked.py:

```
DEBUG = False
# static files
STATIC_ROOT = 'collected_static'
STATIC_URL = '/static/'
```

Start the web server:

```
$ sudo /usr/local/bin/uwsgi --http :80 --module standalone_uwsgi --max-requests 5000 -
--pidfile /tmp/uwsgi.pid --single-interpreter --enable-threads --cheaper-initial 1 -
--p 4
```

Warning: Note that uwsgi has port set to 80. In a production setting, a dedicated web server such as NGINX would be receiving requests on port 80 and passing requests to uwsgi running on a different port, e.g 8000.

environmental variables

The following environment variables can be set within the ~/.bashrc file to override default Django settings.

```
export SENTRY_DSN=https://xyz@app.getsentry.com/123
export DEBUG=False
export ONLY_HTTPS=True
```

SMTP service

In the AWS setup, we use SES to provide an email service Django can use as an email backend and configured it in our config/settings/main.py:

```
EMAIL_BACKEND = 'django_ses.SESBackend'
```

Many options for setting up your own SMTP service/server or using other SMTP third party services are available and compatible including [gmail](#).

Django can likewise send emails via python's smtplib with sendmail or postfix installed. See their [docs](#) for more info.

```
EMAIL_BACKEND = 'django.core.mail.backends.smtp.EmailBackend'
```

local_untracked.py

```
# PostgreSQL DB config
DATABASES = {
    'default': {
        'ENGINE': 'django.db.backends.postgresql_psycopg2',
        'NAME': 'seed',
        'USER': 'your-username',
        'PASSWORD': 'your-password',
        'HOST': 'your-host',
        'PORT': 'your-port',
    }
}

# config for local storage backend
DEFAULT_FILE_STORAGE = 'django.core.files.storage.FileSystemStorage'
STATICFILES_STORAGE = DEFAULT_FILE_STORAGE
DOMAIN_URLCONFS = {}
DOMAIN_URLCONFS['default'] = 'urls.main'

CACHES = {
    'default': {
        'BACKEND': 'redis_cache.cache.RedisCache',
        'LOCATION': "127.0.0.1:6379",
        'OPTIONS': {'DB': 1},
        'TIMEOUT': 300
    }
}

# redis celery config
BROKER_URL = 'redis://127.0.0.1:6379/1'
CELERY_DEFAULT_QUEUE = 'seed-dev'
CELERY_QUEUES = (
    Queue(
        CELERY_DEFAULT_QUEUE,
        Exchange(CELERY_DEFAULT_QUEUE),
        routing_key=CELERY_DEFAULT_QUEUE
    ),
)

# SMTP config
EMAIL_BACKEND = 'django.core.mail.backends.smtp.EmailBackend'

# static files
STATIC_ROOT = 'collected_static'
STATIC_URL = '/static/'
```

Monitoring

Flower

Flower is used to monitor background tasks. Assuming your redis broker is running on *localhost* and on port *6379*, DB *1*. Then go to *localhost:5555* to check celery. If running on AWS, the *bin/start_flower.sh* will start flower on port *8080* and be available for Google credentialed accounts.

```
flower --port=5555 --broker=redis://localhost:6379/1`
```

Sentry

Todo

Fill this out

API

Authentication

Authentication is handled via an authorization token set in an http header. To request an API token, go to /app/#/profile/developer and click ‘Get a New API Key’.

Every request must include an ‘Authorization’ http header made up of your username (email) and your API key, separated with a ‘:’. For example, with curl:

```
curl -H Authorization:user@email_address.com:5edfd7f1f0696d4139118f8b95ab1f05d0dd418e
↪https://seed-platform.org/api/v2/schema/
```

Or using the Python Requests library:

```
headers = {'authorization': 'user@email_address.com:
↪5edfd7f1f0696d4139118f8b95ab1f05d0dd418e'}
result = requests.get('https://seed-platform.org/api/v2/schema/', headers=headers)
print result.json()
```

If authentication fails, the response’s status code will be 302, redirecting the user to /app/login.

Payloads

Many requests require a JSON-encoded payload and parameters in the query string of the url. A frequent requirement is including the organization_id of the org you belong to. For example:

```
curl -H Authorization:user@email_address.com:5edfd7f1f0696d4139118f8b95ab1f05d0dd418e
↪\
https://seed-platform.org/api/v2/organizations/12/
```

Or in a JSON payload:

```
curl -H Authorization:user@email_address.com:5edfd7f1f0696d4139118f8b95ab1f05d0dd418e
↪\
-d '{"organization_id":6, "role": "viewer"}' \
https://seed-platform.org/api/v2/users/12/update_role/
```

Using Python:

```
headers = {'authorization': 'user@email_address.com:  
˓→5edfd7f1f0696d4139118f8b95ab1f05d0dd418e'}  
params = json.dumps({'organization_id': 6, 'role': 'viewer'})  
result = requests.post('https://seed-platform.org/api/v2/users/12/update_role/',  
                      data=params,  
                      headers=headers)  
print result.json()
```

Responses

Responses from all requests will be JSON-encoded objects, as specified in each endpoint's documentation. In the case of an error, most endpoints will return this instead of the expected payload (or an HTTP status code):

```
.. code-block::
```

```
{ "status": "error", "message": "explanation of the error here"  
}
```

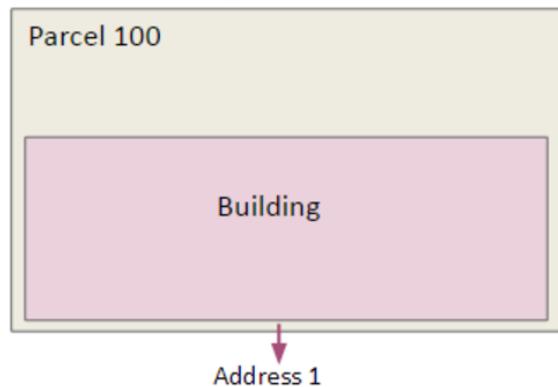
API-Endpoints

A list of interactive endpoints are available by accessing the API menu item on the left navigation pane within your account on your SEED instance.

To view a list of non-interactive endpoints without an account, view [swagger](#) on the development server.

Data Model

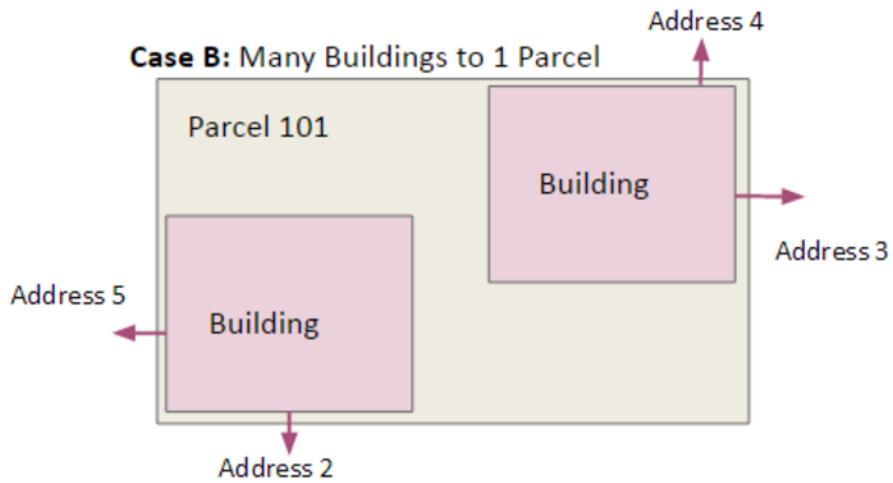
Case A: 1 Building to 1 Parcel



Source Data

| Tax Assessor Data One Tax Lot ID per record | | | Building Data | |
|--|-------------|----------|---------------|------------|
| Tax Lot ID | Address | District | Building ID | Tax Lot ID |
| 100 | 44 West 1st | Willow | 30 | 100 |

| Portfolio Manager Data One PM record associated with one Tax Lot ID or Building ID | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| PM ID | Building ID | Tax Lot ID | Energy Score | EUI | Year Ending |
| 1 | 30 | 100 | 76 | 15,000 | 12/31/2015 |

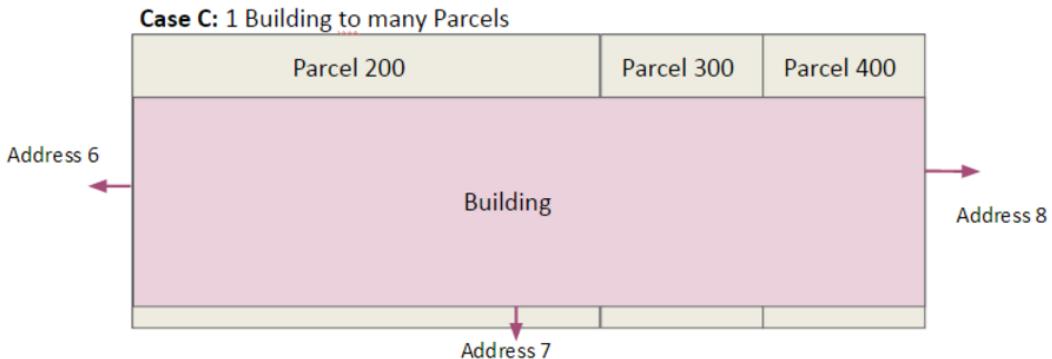


Source Data

| Tax Assessor Data | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------|
| One Tax Lot ID per record | | |
| Tax Lot ID | Address | District |
| 101 | 15 Broadway | Willow |

| Building Data | |
|---------------|------------|
| Building ID | Tax Lot ID |
| 101-A | 101 |
| 101-B | 101 |

| Portfolio Manager Data | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Multiple PM records associated with one Tax Lot ID or Building ID | | | | | |
| PM ID | Building ID | Tax Lot ID | Energy Score | EUI | Year Ending |
| 2 | 101-A | 101 | 66 | 12,000 | 12/31/2015 |
| 3 | 101-B | 101 | 98 | 2,500 | 12/31/2015 |

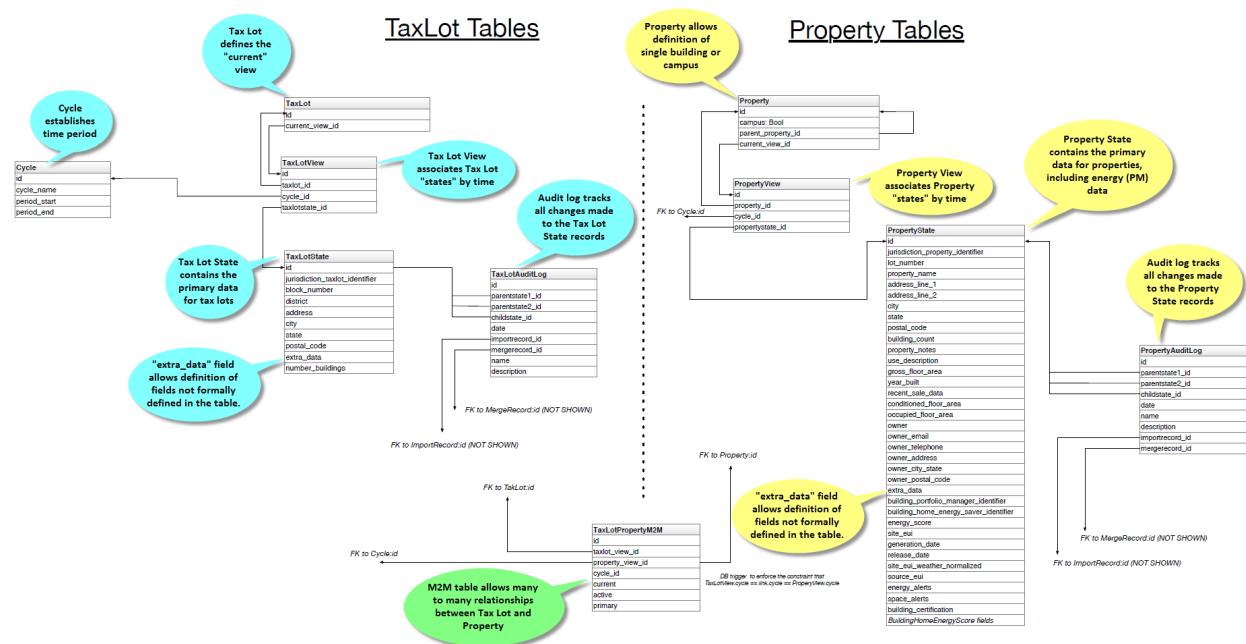
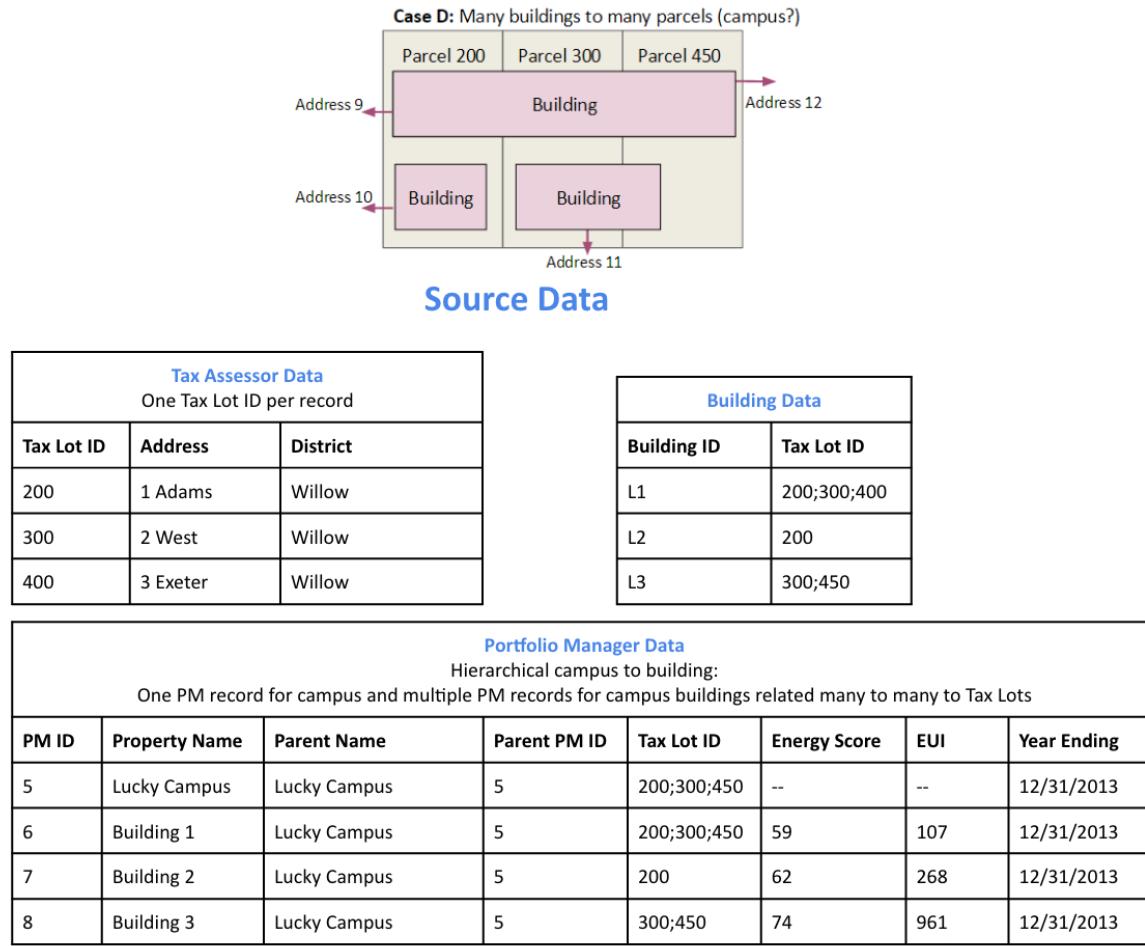


Source Data

| Tax Assessor Data | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|
| One Tax Lot ID per record | | |
| Tax Lot ID | Address | District |
| 200 | 1 Adams | Willow |
| 300 | 2 West | Willow |
| 400 | 3 Exeter | Willow |

| Building Data | |
|---------------|-------------|
| Building ID | Tax Lot ID |
| 44 | 200;300;400 |

| Portfolio Manager Data | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------|
| One PM record or Building ID associated with Multiple Tax Lot IDs | | | | | |
| PM ID | Building ID | Tax Lot ID | Energy Score | EUI | Year Ending |
| 4 | 44 | 200;300;400 | 82 | 161,000 | 12/31/2015 |



Todo

Documentation below is out of state and needs updated.

Our primary data model is based on a tree structure with BuildingSnapshot instances as nodes of the tree and the tip of the tree referenced by a CanonicalBuilding.

Take the following example: a user has loaded a CSV file containing information about one building and created the first BuildingSnapshot (BS0). At this point in time, BS0 is linked to the first CanonicalBuilding (CB0), and CB0 is also linked to BS0.

```
BS0 <-- CB0
BS0 --> CB0
```

These relations are represented in the database as foreign keys from the BuildingSnapshot table to the CanonicalBuilding table, and from the CanonicalBuilding table to the BuildingSnapshot table.

The tree structure comes to fruition when a building, BS0 in our case, is matched with a new building, say BS1, enters the system and is auto-matched.

Here BS1 entered the system and was matched with BS0. When a match occurs, a new BuildingSnapshot is created, BS2, with the fields from the existing BuildingSnapshot, BS0, and the new BuildingSnapshot, BS1, merged together. If both the existing and new BuildingSnapshot have data for a given field, the new record's fields are preferred and merged into the child, BS2.

The fields from new snapshot are preferred because that is the newer of the two records from the perspective of the system. By preferring the most recent fields this allows for evolving building snapshots over time. For example, if an existing canonical record has a Site EUI value of 75 and some changes happen to a building that cause this to change to 80 the user can submit a new record with that change.

All BuildingSnapshot instances point to a CanonicalBuilding.

```
BS0   BS1
 \ /
  BS2 <-- CB0
```

```
BS0 --> CB0
BS1 --> CB0
BS2 --> CB0
```

parents and children

BuildingSnapshots also have linkage to other BuildingSnapshots in order to keep track of their *parents* and *children*. This is represented in the Django model as a many-to-many relation from BuildingSnapshot to BuildingSnapshot. It is represented in the PostgreSQL database as an additional seed_buildingsnapshot_children table.

In our case here, BS0 and BS1 would both have *children* BS2, and BS2 would have *parents* BS0 and BS1.

Note: throughout most of the application, the `search_buildings` endpoint is used to search or list active building. This is to say, buildings that are pointed to by an active CanonicalBuilding. The `search_mapping_results` endpoint allows the search of buildings regardless of whether the BuildingSnapshot is pointed to by an active CanonicalBuilding or not and this search is needed during the mapping preview and matching sections of the application.

For illustration purposes let's suppose BS2 and a new building BS3 match to form a child BS4.

| parent | child |
|--------|-------|
| BS0 | BS2 |
| BS1 | BS2 |
| BS2 | BS4 |
| BS3 | BS4 |

And the corresponding tree would look like:

```

BS0  BS1
 \ /
BS2  BS3
 \ /
BS4 <-- CB0

BS0 --> CB0
BS1 --> CB0
BS2 --> CB0
BS3 --> CB0
BS4 --> CB0

```

matching

During the auto-matching process, if a *raw* BuildingSnapshot matches an existing BuildingSnapshot instance, then it will point to the existing BuildingSnapshot instance's CanonicalBuilding. In the case where there is no existing BuildingSnapshot to match, a new CanonicalBuilding will be created, as happened to B0 and C0 above.

| field | BS0 | BS1 | BS2 (child) |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| id1 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| id2 | | 12 | 12 |
| id3 | 13 | | 13 |
| id4 | 14 | 15 | 15 |

manual-matching vs auto-matching

Since BuildingSnapshots can be manually matched, there is the possibility for two BuildingSnapshots each with an active CanonicalBuilding to match and the system has to choose to move only one CanonicalBuilding to the tip of the tree for the primary BuildingSnapshot and *deactivate* the secondary BuildingSnapshot's CanonicalBuilding.

Take for example:

```

BS0  BS1
 \ /
BS2  BS3
 \ /
BS4 <-- CB0 (active: True)          BS5 <-- CB1 (active: True)

```

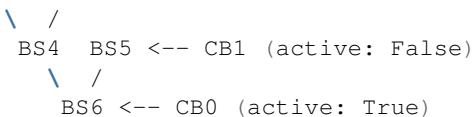
If a user decides to manually match BS4 and BS5, the system will take the primary BuildingSnapshot's CanonicalBuilding and have it point to their child and deactivate CB1. The deactivation is handled by setting a field on the CanonicalBuilding instance, *active*, from True to False.

Here is what the tree would look like after the manual match of **BS4** and **BS5**:

```

BS0  BS1
 \ /
BS2  BS3

```



Even though BS5 is pointed to by a CanonicalBuilding, CB1, BS5 will not be returned by the normal search_buildings endpoint because the CanonicalBuilding pointing to it has its field active set to False.

Note: anytime a match is **unmatched** the system will create a new CanonicalBuilding or set an existing CanonicalBuilding's active field to True for any leaf BuildingSnapshot trees.

what really happens to the BuildingSnapshot table on import (and when)

The above is conceptually what happens but sometimes the devil is in the details. Here is what happens to the BuildingSnapshot table in the database when records are imported.

Every time a record is added at least two BuildingSnapshot records are created.

Consider the following simple record:

| Property Id | Year Ending | Property Floor Area | Address 1 | Release Date |
|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 499045 | 2000 | 1234 | 1 fake st | 12/12/2000 |

The first thing the user is upload the file. When the user sees the “Successful Upload!” dialog one record has been added to the BuildingSnapshot table.

This new record has an id (73700 in this case) and a created and modified timestamp. Then there are a lot of empty fields and a source_type of 0. Then there is the extra_data column which contains the contents of the record in key-value form:

Address 1 “1 fake st”
Property Id “499045”
Year Ending “2000”
Release Date “12/12/2000”
Property Floor Area “1234”

And a corresponding extra_data_sources that looks like

Address 1 73700
Property Id 73700
Year Ending 73700
Release Date 73700
Property Floor Area 73700

All of the fields that look like _source_id are also populated with 73700 E.G. owner_postal_code_source_id.

The other fields of interest are the organization field which is populated with the user's default organization and the import_file_id field which is populated with a reference to a data_importer_importfile record.

At this point the record has been created before the user hits the “Continue to data mapping” button.

The second record (id = 73701) is created by the time the user gets to the screen with the “Save Mappings” button. This second record has the following fields populated:

- id
- created
- modified
- pm_property_id
- year_ending
- gross_floor_area
- address_line_1
- release_date
- source_type (this is 2 instead of 0 as with the other record)
- import_file_id
- organization_id.

That is all. All other fields are empty. In this case that is all that happens.

Now consider the same user uploading a new file from the next year that looks like

| Property Id | Year Ending | Property Floor Area | Address 1 | Release Date |
|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 499045 | 2000 | 1234 | 1 fake st | 12/12/2001 |

As before one new record is created on upload. This has id 73702 and follows the same pattern as 73700. And similarly 73703 is created like 73701 before the “Save Mappings” button appears.

However this time the system was able to make a match with an existing record. After the user clicks the “Confirm mappings & start matching” button a new record is created with ID 73704.

73704 is identical to 73703 (in terms of contents of the BuildingSnapshot table only) with the following exceptions:

- created and modified timestamps are different
- match type is populated and has a value of 1
- confidence is populated and has a value of .9
- source_type is 4 instead of 2
- canonical_building_id is populated with a value
- import_file_id is NULL
- last_modified_by_id is populated with value 2 (This is a key into the landing_seeduser table)
- address_line_1_source_id is 73701
- gross_floor_area_source_id is populated with value 73701
- pm_property_id_source_id is populated with 73701
- release_date_source_id is populated with 73701
- year_ending_source_id is populated with 73701

what really happens to the CanonicalBuilding table on import (and when)

In addition to the BuildingSnapshot table the CanonicalBuilding table is also updated during the import process. To summarize the above 5 records were created in the BuildingSnapshot table:

1. 73700 is created from the raw 2000 data
2. 73701 is the mapped 2000 data,
3. 73702 is created from the raw 2001 data
4. 73703 is the mapped 2001 data
5. 73704 is the result of merging the 2000 and 2001 data.

In this process CanonicalBuilding is updated twice. First when the 2000 record is imported the CanonicalBuilding gets populated with one new row at the end of the matching step. I.E. when the user sees the “Load More Data” screen. At this point there is a new row that looks like

| id | active | canonical_building_id |
|-------|--------|-----------------------|
| 20505 | TRUE | 73701 |

At this point there is one new canonical building and that is the BuildingSnapshot with id 73701. Next the user uploads the 2001 data. When the “Matching Results” screen appears the CanonicalBuilding table has been updated. Now it looks like

| id | active | canonical_building_id |
|-------|--------|-----------------------|
| 20505 | TRUE | 73704 |

There is still only one canonical building but now it is the BuildingSnapshot record that is the result of merging the 2000 and 2001 data: id = 73704.

organization

BuildingSnapshots belong to an Organization field that is a foreign key into the organization model (orgs_organization in Postgres).

Many endpoints filter the buildings based on the organizations the requesting user belongs to. E.G. get_buildings changes which fields are returned based on the requesting user's membership in the BuildingSnapshot's organization.

* _source_id fields

Any field in the BuildingSnapshot table that is populated with data from a submitted record will have a corresponding _source_id field. E.G pm_property_id has pm_property_id_source_id, address_line_1 has address_line_1_source_id, etc...

These are foreign keys into the BuildingSnapshot that is the source of that value. To extend the above table

| field | BS0 | BS1 | BS2 (child) | BS2 (child) _source_id |
|-------|-----|-----|-------------|------------------------|
| id1 | 11 | | 11 | BS0 |
| id2 | | 12 | 12 | BS1 |

NOTE: The BuildingSnapshot records made from the raw input file have all the _source_id fields populated with that record's ID. The non-canonical BuildingSnapshot records created from the mapped data have none set. The canonical BuildingSnapshot records that are the result of merging two records have only the _source_id fields set where the record itself has data. E.G. in the above address_line_1 is set to “1 fake st.” so there is a value in the canonical

BuildingSnapshot's address_line_1_source_id field. However there is no block number so block_number_source_id is empty. This is unlike the two raw BuildingSnapshot records who also have no block_number but nevertheless have a block_number_source_id populated.

extra_data

The BuildingSnapshot model has many “named” fields. Fields like “address_line_1”, “year_built”, and “pm_property_id”. However the users are allowed to submit files with arbitrary fields. Some of those arbitrary fields can be mapped to “named” fields. E.G. “Street Address” can usually be mapped to “Address Line 1”. For all the fields that cannot be mapped like that there is the extra_data field.

extra_data is Django json field that serves as key-value storage for other user-submitted fields. As with the other “named” fields there is a corresponding extra_data_sources field that serves the same role as the other _source_id fields. E.G. If a BuildingSnapshot has an extra_data field that looks like

```
an_unknown_field 1  
something_else 2
```

It should have an extra_data_sources field that looks like

```
an_unknown_field some_BuildingSnapshot_id  
something_else another_BuildingSnapshot_id
```

saving and possible data loss

When saving a BuildingSnapshot file some fields that are truncated if too long. The following are truncated to 128 characters

- tax_lot_id
- pm_property_id
- custom_id_1
- lot_number
- block_number
- district
- owner
- owner_email
- owner_telephone
- owner_address
- owner_city_state
- owner_postal_code

And the following are truncated to 255:

- property_name
- address_line_1
- address_line_2

- city
- postal_code
- state_province
- building_certification

No truncation happens to any of the fields stored in extra_data.

Mapping

This document describes the set of calls that occur from the web client or API down to the back-end for the process of mapping.

An overview of the process is:

1. Import - A file is uploaded and saved in the database
2. Mapping - Mapping occurs on that file
3. Matching / Merging
4. Pairing

Import

From the web UI, the import process invokes `seed.views.main.save_raw_data` to save the data. When the data is done uploading, we need to know whether it is a Portfolio Manager file, so we can add metadata to the record in the database. The end of the upload happens in `seed.data_importer.views.DataImportBackend.upload_complete` or `seed.data_importer.views.handle_s3_upload_complete`, depending on whether it is using a local file system or Amazon S3-based backend. At this point, the request object has additional attributes for Portfolio Manager files. These are saved in the model `seed.data_importer.models.ImportFile`.

Mapping

After the data is saved, the UI invokes `DataFileViewSet.mappingSuggestions` to get the columns to display on the mapping screen. This loads back the model that was mentioned above as an `ImportFile` instance, and then the `from_portfolio_manager` property can be used to choose the branch of the code:

If it is a Portfolio Manager file the `seed.common.mapper.get_pm_mapping` method provides a high-level interface to the Portfolio Manager mapping (see comments in the containing file, `mapper.py`), and the result is used to populate the return value for this method, which goes back to the UI to display the mapping screen.

Otherwise the code does some auto-magical logic to try and infer the “correct” mapping.

Matching

Todo

document

Pairing

Todo

document

Modules

Audit Logs Package

Submodules

Models

```
class seed.audit_logs.models.AuditLog(*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: django_extensions.db.models.TimeStampedModel

    An audit log of events and notes. Inherits created and modified from TimeStampedModel

exception DoesNotExist
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception AuditLog.MultipleObjectsReturned
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

AuditLog.action_response
    A placeholder class that provides a way to set the attribute on the model.

AuditLog.content_object
    Provide a generic many-to-one relation through the content_type and object_id fields.

    This class also doubles as an accessor to the related object (similar to ForwardManyToOneDescriptor) by
    adding itself as a model attribute.

AuditLog.content_type
    Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

    In the example:

class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')

    child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

AuditLog.get_audit_type_display(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
AuditLog.get_next_by_created(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
AuditLog.get_next_by_modified(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
AuditLog.get_previous_by_created(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
AuditLog.get_previous_by_modified(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
```

`AuditLog.objects = <seed.audit_logs.models.AuditLogManager object>`

`AuditLog.organization`

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`child.parent` is a `ForwardManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

`AuditLog.save(*args, **kwargs)`

Ensure that only notes are saved

`AuditLog.to_dict()`

serializes an audit_log

`AuditLog.user`

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`child.parent` is a `ForwardManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

`class seed.audit_logs.models.AuditLogManager`

Bases: `django.db.models.manager.Manager`

ExpressionManager with update preventing the update of non-notes

`get_queryset()`

`log_action(request, content_object, organization_id, action_response=None, action_note=None, audit_type=0)`

`use_for_related_fields = True`

`class seed.audit_logs.models.AuditLogQuerySet(model=None, query=None, using=None, hints=None)`

Bases: `django.db.models.query.QuerySet`

`update(*args, **kwargs)`

only notes should be updated, so filter out non-notes

Tests

`class seed.audit_logs.tests.AuditLogModelTests(methodName='runTest')`

Bases: `django.test.testcases.TestCase`

`setUp()`

`test_audit()`

tests audit save

`test_audit_save()`

audit_log LOG should not be able to save/update

`test_audit_update()`

audit_log LOG should not be able to save/update

```

test_generic_relation()
    test CanonicalBuilding.audit_logs

test_get_all_audit_logs_for_an_org()
    gets all audit logs for an org

test_model_unicode_()
    tests the AuditLog inst. str or unicode

test_note()
    tests note save

test_note_save()
    notes should be able to save/update

class seed.audit_logs.tests.AuditLogViewTests (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp()

    test_create_note()
        tests create_note

    test_get_building_logs()
        test the django view get_building_logs

    test_update_note()
        tests update_note

```

URLs

Views

`seed.audit_logs.views.create_note(request, *args, **kwargs)`
 Retrieves logs for a building.

POST Expects the CanonicalBuildings's id in the JSON payload as building_id. Expects an organization_id (to which project belongs) in the query string. Expects the action_note to be in the JSON payload as action_note

Returns:

```

'audit_log' : {
    'user': {
        'first_name': user's firstname,
        'last_name': user's last_name,
        'id': user's id,
        'email': user's email address
    },
    'id': audit log's id,
    'audit_type': 'Note',
    'created': DateTime,
    'modified': DateTime,
    'action': method triggering log entry,
    'action_response': response of action,
    'action_note': the note body
    'organization': {
        'name': name of org,
        'id': id of org
    }
}

```

```
},
'status': 'success'
```

seed.audit_logs.views.**get_building_logs**(request, *args, **kwargs)

Retrieves logs for a building.

GET Expects the CanonicalBuildings's id in the query string as building_id. Expects an organization_id (to which project belongs) in the query string.

Returns:

```
'audit_logs' : [
    {
        'user': {
            'first_name': user's firstname,
            'last_name': user's last_name,
            'id': user's id,
            'email': user's email address
        },
        'id': audit log's id,
        'audit_type': 'Log' or 'Note',
        'created': DateTime,
        'modified': DateTime,
        'action': method triggering log entry,
        'action_response': response of action,
        'action_note': the note body if Note or further description
        'organization': {
            'name': name of org,
            'id': id of org
        }
    },
    ...
],
'status': 'success'
```

seed.audit_logs.views.**update_note**(request, *args, **kwargs)

Retrieves logs for a building.

PUT Expects the CanonicalBuildings's id in the JSON payload as building_id. Expects an organization_id (to which project belongs) in the query string. Expects the action_note to be in the JSON payload as action_note Expects the audit_log_id to be in the JSON payload as audit_log_id

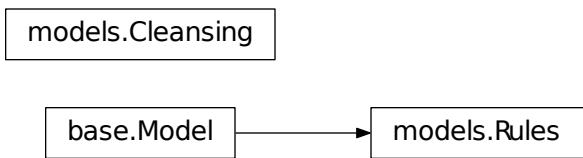
Returns:

```
'audit_log' : {
    'user': {
        'first_name': user's firstname,
        'last_name': user's last_name,
        'id': user's id,
        'email': user's email address
    },
    'id': audit log's id,
    'audit_type': 'Note',
    'created': DateTime,
    'modified': DateTime,
    'action': method triggering log entry,
    'action_response': response of action,
    'action_note': the note body
    'organization': {
        'name': name of org,
```

```
'id': id of org
},
'status': 'success'
```

Cleansing Package

Inheritance



Submodules

Models

`class seed.cleansing.models.Cleansing(organization, *args, **kwargs)`
Bases: object

static cache_key(file_pk)

Static method to return the location of the cleansing results from redis.

Parameters `file_pk` – Import file primary key

Returns

cleanse(record_type, data)

Send in data as a queryset from the BuildingSnapshot ids. :param record_type: one of property/taxlot
:param data: rows of data to be cleansed :return:

data_type_check(datum)

Check the data types of the fields. These should never be wrong as these are the data in the database.

This chunk of code is currently ignored.

Parameters `datum` – Database record containing the BS version of the fields populated

Returns None

get_fieldnames(record_type)

Get fieldnames to apply to results.

in_range_checking(datum)

Check for errors in the min/max of the values.

Parameters `datum` – Database record containing the BS version of the fields populated

Returns None

static initialize_cache (file_pk)

Initialize the cache for storing the results. This is called before the celery tasks are chunked up.

Parameters `file_pk` – Import file primary key

Returns

missing_matching_field (datum)

Look for fields in the database that are not matched. Missing is defined as a None in the database

Parameters `datum` – Database record containing the BS version of the fields populated

Returns None

TODO: NL: Should we check the extra_data field for the data?

missing_values (datum)

Look for fields in the database that are empty. Need to know the list of fields that are part of the cleansing section.

The original intent of this method would be very intensive to run (looking at all fields except the ignored). This method was changed to check for required values.

Parameters `datum` – Database record containing the BS version of the fields populated

Returns None

TODO: Check the extra_data field for the data?

prune_data ()

Prune the results will remove any entries that have zero cleansing_results

Returns None

reset_results ()

save_to_cache (file_pk)

Save the results to the cache database. The data in the cache are stored as a list of dictionaries. The data in this class are stored as a dict of dict. This is important to remember because the data from the cache cannot be simply loaded into the above structure.

Parameters `file_pk` – Import file primary key

Returns None

class seed.cleansing.models.Rules (id, org, field, enabled, category, type, min, max, severity, units)

Bases: django.db.models.base.Model

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception Rules.MultipleObjectsReturned

Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

static Rules.delete_rules (organization)

`Rules.get_category_display (*moreargs, **morekwargs)`

`Rules.get_severity_display (*moreargs, **morekwargs)`

`Rules.get_type_display (*moreargs, **morekwargs)`

static Rules.initialize_rules (organization)

`Rules.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>`

Rules.org

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

```
static Rules.restore_defaults(organization)
```

Tasks

Tests

```
class seed.cleansing.tests.CleansingDataSample(methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp()
    test_cleanse()

class seed.cleansing.tests.CleansingDataTestCoveredBuilding(methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp()
    test_cleanse(*args, **kwargs)
    test_simple_login()

class seed.cleansing.tests.CleansingDataTestPM(methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp()
    test_cleanse()

class seed.cleansing.tests.CleansingViewTests(methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp()
    test_get_cleansing_results()
    test_get_csv()
    test_get_progress()
```

URLs

Views

Common Package

Submodules

Mapper

Util

```
seed.common.util.apply_map (map_path, data_path, out_file)
```

Apply a JSON mapping to data, and write the output.

Args: map_path (str): Path to mapping file data_path (str): Path to data file out_file (file): output stream

Return: None

```
seed.common.util.create_map (path_in, path_out)
```

Create a JSON mapping file, suitable for *map.Mapping()*, from a CSV input file in our own custom style.

Input columns: CurrentSEED,NewSEED,PM1,PM2,Type (ignore rest)

Parameters

- **path_in** -
- **path_out** -

Returns None

```
seed.common.util.find_duplicates (map_path, data_path, out_file)
```

Find duplicates created by a given mapping on a given input file.

Args: map_path (str): Path to mapping file data_path (str): Path to data file out_file (file): output stream

Return: None

Views

```
seed.common.views.api_error (reason)
```

JSON response for API error.

```
seed.common.views.api_success (**kwargs)
```

JSON response for API success.

```
seed.common.views.missing_request_keys (keys, body)
```

Check for *keys* in *body*.

Args: keys (list): List of keys to check body (dict): body of request

Returns: None if all present, JSON error response (using *api_error()*) if one or more is missing.

```
seed.common.views.typeof_request_values (types, body)
```

Check for type of request values.

All keys in types are present in body.

Parameters

- **types** (*dict*) – key to type map, where *type* is a function used to test the type conversion. It should take one argument, the value, and raise a ValueError if it is invalid.
- **body** (*dict*) – body of request

Returns JSON

Example:

```
None if all OK, JSON error response (using `api_error()` )
if one or more is of the wrong type.
```

Configuration

Submodules

Storage

```
class config.storage.CachedS3BotoStorage (*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: storages.backends.s3boto.S3BotoStorage

    S3 storage backend that saves the files locally, too.

    save (name, content)
```

Template Context

```
config.template_context.sentry_js (request)
config.template_context.session_key (request)
```

Tests

Utils

```
config.utils.de_camel_case (name)
```

Views

```
config.views.robots_txt (request, allow=False)
```

WSGI

WSGI config for config project.

This module contains the WSGI application used by Django's development server and any production WSGI deployments. It should expose a module-level variable named `application`. Django's `runserver` and `runfcgi` commands discover this application via the `WSGI_APPLICATION` setting.

Usually you will have the standard Django WSGI application here, but it also might make sense to replace the whole Django WSGI application with a custom one that later delegates to the Django one. For example, you could introduce WSGI middleware here, or combine a Django application with an application of another framework.

Data Package

Submodules

BEDES

Module contents

Data Importer Package

Submodules

Managers

```
class seed.data_importer.managers.NotDeletedManager
    Bases: django.db.models.manager.Manager
    get_queryset (*args, **kwargs)
    use_for_related_fields = True
```

Models

URLs

Utils

```
class seed.data_importer.utils.CoercionRobot
    Bases: object
    lookup_hash (uncoerced_value, destination_model, destination_field)
    make_key (value, model, field)

seed.data_importer.utils.acquire_lock (name, expiration=None)
    Tries to acquire a lock from the cache. Also sets the lock's value to the current time, allowing us to see how long it has been held.

    Returns False if lock already belongs by another process.

seed.data_importer.utils.chunk_iterable (iter, chunk_size)
    Breaks an iterable (e.g. list) into smaller chunks, returning a generator of the chunk.

seed.data_importer.utils.get_core_pk_column (table_column_mappings, primary_field)
seed.data_importer.utils.get_lock_time (name)
    Examines a lock to see when it was acquired.

seed.data_importer.utils.release_lock (name)
    Frees a lock.
```

Views

```

class seed.data_importer.views.ImportFileViewSet (**kwargs)
    Bases: rest_framework.viewsets.ViewSet

    authentication_classes = (<class 'rest_framework.authentication.SessionAuthentication'>, <class 'seed.authentication.CachedJWTAuthentication'>)

    cleansing_progress (request, *args, **kwargs)
        Return the progress of the cleansing. — type:
            status: required: true type: string description: either success or error
            progress: type: integer description: status of background cleansing task
            parameter_strategy: replace parameters:
                •name: pk description: Import file ID required: true paramType: path

    filtered_mapping_results (request, *args, **kwargs)
        Retrieves a paginated list of Properties and Tax Lots for an import file after mapping. — parameter_strategy: replace parameters:
            •name: pk description: Import File ID (Primary key) type: integer required: true paramType: path
            response_serializer: MappingResultsResponseSerializer

    first_five_rows (request, *args, **kwargs)
        Retrieves the first five rows of an ImportFile. — type:
            status: required: true type: string description: either success or error
            first_five_rows: type: array of strings description: list of strings for each of the first five rows for this import file
            parameter_strategy: replace parameters:
                •name: pk description: "Primary Key" required: true paramType: path

    get_cleansing_results (request, *args, **kwargs)
        Retrieve the details of the cleansing script. — type:
            status: required: true type: string description: either success or error
            message: type: string description: additional information, if any
            progress: type: integer description: integer percent of completion
            data: type: JSON description: object describing the results of the cleansing
            parameter_strategy: replace parameters:
                •name: pk description: Import file ID required: true paramType: path

    get_csv (request, *args, **kwargs)
        Download a csv of the results. — type:
            status: required: true type: string description: either success or error
            progress_key: type: integer description: ID of background job, for retrieving job progress
            parameter_strategy: replace parameters:
                •name: pk description: Import file ID required: true paramType: path

    mapping_done (request, *args, **kwargs)
        Tell the backend that the mapping is complete. — type:
            status: required: true type: string description: either success or error

```

message: required: false type: string description: error message, if any

parameter_strategy: replace parameters:

- name: pk description: Import file ID required: true paramType: path

matching_results (request, *args, **kwargs)
Retrieves the number of matched and unmatched BuildingS snapshots for a given ImportFile record.

GET Expects import_file_id corresponding to the ImportFile in question.

Returns:

```
{  
    'status': 'success',  
    'matched': Number of BuildingSnapshot objects that have matches,  
    'unmatched': Number of BuildingSnapshot objects with no matches.  
}
```

perform_mapping (request, *args, **kwargs)
Starts a background task to convert imported raw data into PropertyState and TaxLotState, using user's column mappings. — type:

status: required: true type: string description: either success or error

progress_key: type: integer description: ID of background job, for retrieving job progress

parameter_strategy: replace parameters:

- name: pk description: Import file ID required: true paramType: path

raise_exception = True

raw_column_names (request, *args, **kwargs)
Retrieves a list of all column names from an ImportFile. — type:

status: required: true type: string description: either success or error

raw_columns: type: array of strings description: list of strings of the header row of the ImportFile

parameter_strategy: replace parameters:

- name: pk description: "Primary Key" required: true paramType: path

retrieve (request, *args, **kwargs)
Retrieves details about an ImportFile. — type:

status: required: true type: string description: either success or error

import_file: type: ImportFile structure description: full detail of import file

parameter_strategy: replace parameters:

- name: pk description: "Primary Key" required: true paramType: path

save_column_mappings (request, *args, **kwargs)
Saves the mappings between the raw headers of an ImportFile and the destination fields in the *to_table_name* model which should be either PropertyState or TaxLotState

Valid source_type values are found in `seed.models.SEED_DATA_SOURCES`

Payload:

```
{
    "import_file_id": ID of the ImportFile record,
    "mappings": [
        {
            'from_field': 'eui', # raw field in import file
            'to_field': 'energy_use_intensity',
            'to_table_name': 'PropertyState',
        },
        {
            'from_field': 'gfa',
            'to_field': 'gross_floor_area',
            'to_table_name': 'PropertyState',
        }
    ]
}
```

Returns:

```
{'status': 'success'}
```

save_raw_data(request, *args, **kwargs)

Starts a background task to import raw data from an ImportFile into PropertyState objects as extra_data. If the cycle_id is set to year_ending then the cycle ID will be set to the year_ending column for each record in the uploaded file. Note that the year_ending flag is not yet enabled. — type:

status: required: true type: string description: either success or error

message: required: false type: string description: error message, if any

progress_key: type: integer description: ID of background job, for retrieving job progress

parameter_strategy: replace parameters:

- name: pk description: Import file ID required: true paramType: path

- name: cycle_id description: The ID of the cycle or the string “year_ending” paramType: string required: true

start_system_matching(request, *args, **kwargs)

Starts a background task to attempt automatic matching between buildings in an ImportFile with other existing buildings within the same org. — type:

status: required: true type: string description: either success or error

progress_key: type: integer description: ID of background job, for retrieving job progress

parameter_strategy: replace parameters:

- name: pk description: Import file ID required: true paramType: path

suffix = None

class seed.data_importer.views.LocalUploaderViewSet(kwargs)**

Bases: rest_framework.viewsets.GenericViewSet

Endpoint to upload data files to, if uploading to local file storage. Valid source_type values are found in seed.models.SEED_DATA_SOURCES

Returns:

```
{
    'success': True,
```

```
'import_file_id': The ID of the newly-uploaded ImportFile  
}
```

create(*request*, **args*, ***kwargs*)

Upload a new file to an import_record. This is a multipart/form upload. — parameters:

- name: import_record description: the ID of the ImportRecord to associate this file with. required: true paramType: body
- name: source_type description: the type of file (e.g. ‘Portfolio Raw’ or ‘Assessed Raw’) required: false paramType: body
- name: source_program_version description: the version of the file as related to the source_type required: false paramType: body
- name: file or qqfile description: In-memory file object required: true paramType: Multipart

suffix = None

```
class seed.data_importer.views.MappingResultsPayloadSerializer(instance=None,  
                                                               data=<class  
                                                               rest_framework.fields.empty>,  
                                                               **kwargs)  
Bases: rest_framework.serializers.Serializer  
filter_params = <django.contrib.postgres.fields.jsonb.JSONField>  
  
class seed.data_importer.views.MappingResultsPropertySerializer(instance=None,  
                                                               data=<class  
                                                               rest_framework.fields.empty>,  
                                                               **kwargs)  
Bases: rest_framework.serializers.Serializer  
  
class seed.data_importer.views.MappingResultsResponseSerializer(instance=None,  
                                                               data=<class  
                                                               rest_framework.fields.empty>,  
                                                               **kwargs)  
Bases: rest_framework.serializers.Serializer  
  
class seed.data_importer.views.MappingResultsTaxLotSerializer(instance=None,  
                                                               data=<class  
                                                               rest_framework.fields.empty>,  
                                                               **kwargs)  
Bases: rest_framework.serializers.Serializer
```

Module contents

Features Package

Submodules

Module contents

Green Button Package

Subpackages

Green Button Tests Package

Submodules

XML Importer Tests

```
class seed.green_button.tests.test_xml_importer.GreenButtonXMLImportTests (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    Tests of various ways of authenticating to the API.

    Uses the get_building endpoint in all cases.

    assert_models_created()
        Tests that appropriate models for the sample xml file have been created.

    setUp()
    tearDown()

    test_create_models()
        Test of xml_importer.create_models.

    test_import_xml()
        Test of xml_importer.import_xml.

class seed.green_button.tests.test_xml_importer.GreenButtonXMLParsingTests (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    Tests helper functions for pulling green button building data out of xml snippets.

    assert_fn_mapping(fn, mapping)
        Takes a function fn and a mapping from input values to expected output values. Asserts that fn returns the
        expected output for each of the input values.

    setUp()
    tearDown()

    test_as_collection()
        Test of xml_importer.as_collection.

    test_building_data()
        Test of xml_importer.building_data.
```

```
test_energy_type()
    Test of xml_importer.energy_type.

test_energy_units()
    Test of function that converts a green button 'uom' (unit of measurement?) integer to one of seed.models.ENERGY_UNITS.

test_interval_block_data()
    Test of xml_importer.interval_block_data.

test_interval_data()
    Test of xml_importer.interval_data.

test_meter_data()
    Test of xml_importer.meter_data.
```

Module contents

Submodules

`seed.green_button.xml_importer` module

`seed.green_button.xml_importer.as_collection(val)`

Takes a value, returns that value if it is not a string and is an Iterable, and returns a list containing that value if it is not an Iterable or if it is a string. Returns None when val is None.

Parameters `val` – any value

Returns list containing val or val if it is Iterable and not a string.

`seed.green_button.xml_importer.building_data(xml_data)`

Extracts information about a building from a Green Button XML file.

Parameters `xml_data` – dictionary returned by `xmltodict.parse` when called on the contents of a Green Button XML file

Returns dictionary

- building information for a Green Button XML file

- information describing the meter used for collection

- list of time series meter reading data

`seed.green_button.xml_importer.create_models(data, import_file)`

Create a BuildingSnapshot, a CanonicalBuilding, and a Meter. Then, create TimeSeries models for each meter reading in data.

Parameters

- `data` – dictionary of building data from a Green Button XML file in the form returned by `xml_importer.building_data`
- `import_file` – ImportFile referencing the original xml file; needed for linking to BuildingSnapshot and for determining super_organization

Returns the created CanonicalBuilding

`seed.green_button.xml_importer.energy_type(service_category)`

Returns the seed model energy type corresponding to the green button service category.

Parameters `service_category` – int that is a green button service_category (string args will be converted to integers)

Returns int in seed.models.ENERGY_TYPES

`seed.green_button.xml_importer.energy_units(uom)`

Returns the seed model energy unit corresponding to the green button uom.

Parameters `uom` – int that is the green button uom number corresponding to the energy units supported by the green button schema (string args will be converted to integers)

Returns int in seed.models.ENERGY_UNITS

`seed.green_button.xml_importer.import_xml(import_file)`

Given an import_file referencing a raw Green Button XML file, extracts building and time series information from the file and constructs required database models.

Parameters `import_file` – a seed.models.ImportFile instance representing a Green Button XML file that has been previously uploaded

Returns the created CanonicalBuilding Inst.

`seed.green_button.xml_importer.interval_block_data(ib_xml_data)`

Takes a dictionary containing the contents of an IntervalBlock node from a Green Button XML file and returns a dictionary containing the start_time of the time series collection, the duration of the collection, and a list of readings containing the time series data from a meter.

Parameters `ib_xml_data` – dictionary of the contents of an IntervalBlock from a Green Button XML file

Returns dictionary containing meta data about an entire collection period and a list of the specific meter readings

`seed.green_button.xml_importer.interval_data(reading_xml_data)`

Takes a dictionary representing the contents of an IntervalReading XML node and pulls out data for a single time series reading. The dictionary will be a sub-dictionary of the dictionary returned by xmldict.parse when called on a Green Button XML file. Returns a flat dictionary containing the interval data.

Parameters `reading_xml_data` – dictionary of IntervalReading XML node content in format specified by the xmldict library.

Returns dictionary representing a time series reading with keys ‘cost’, ‘value’, ‘start_time’, and ‘duration’.

`seed.green_button.xml_importer.meter_data(raw_meter_meta)`

Takes a dictionary representing the contents of the entry node in a Green Button XML file that specifies the meta data about the meter that was used to record time series data for that file. Returns a flat dictionary containing the meter meta data.

Parameters `raw_meter_meta` – dictionary of the contents of the meter specification entry node in a Green Button XML file

Returns dictionary containing information about a meter with keys ‘currency’, ‘power_of_ten_multiplier’, and ‘uom’

Module contents

Landing Package

Subpackages

`seed.landing.management package`

Subpackages

Landing Management Package

Submodules

Update EULA

```
class seed.landing.management.commands.update_eula.Command(stdout=None,
                                                          stderr=None,
                                                          no_color=False)
Bases: django.core.management.base.BaseCommand
handle(*args, **options)
help = 'Update the Terms of Service with a new HTML file'
```

Module contents

Module contents

Submodules

Forms

```
class seed.landing.forms.LoginForm(data=None, files=None, auto_id=u'id_%s', prefix=None, initial=None, error_class=<class 'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>, label_suffix=None, empty_permitted=False, field_order=None)
Bases: django.forms.Form
base_fields = OrderedDict([('email', <django.forms.fields.EmailField object>), ('password', <django.forms.fields.CharField object>)])
declared_fields = OrderedDict([('email', <django.forms.fields.EmailField object>), ('password', <django.forms.fields.CharField object>)])
media
```

Models

```
class seed.landing.models.SEEDUser(*args, **kwargs)
Bases: django.contrib.auth.base_user.AbstractBaseUser, django.contrib.auth.models.PermissionsMixin
```

An abstract base class implementing a fully featured User model with admin-compliant permissions.

Username, password and email are required. Other fields are optional.

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception SEEDUser.MultipleObjectsReturned

Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

SEEDUser.REQUIRED_FIELDS = ['email']

SEEDUser.USERNAME_FIELD = 'username'

SEEDUser.auditlog_set

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by create_forward_many_to_many_manager() defined below.

SEEDUser.buildingsnapshot_set

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by create_forward_many_to_many_manager() defined below.

SEEDUser.columnmapping_set

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by create_forward_many_to_many_manager() defined below.

SEEDUser.cycle_set

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by create_forward_many_to_many_manager() defined below.

SEEDUser.default_building_detail_custom_columns

A placeholder class that provides a way to set the attribute on the model.

SEEDUser.default_custom_columns

A placeholder class that provides a way to set the attribute on the model.

SEEDUser.default_organization

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

SEEDUser.email_user(subject, message, from_email=None)

Sends an email to this User.

SEEDUser.generate_key()

Creates and sets an API key for this user. Adapted from tastypie:

<https://github.com/toastdriven/django-tastypie/blob/master/tastypie/models.py#L47> # noqa

SEEDUser.get_absolute_url()**SEEDUser.get_full_name()**

Returns the first_name plus the last_name, with a space in between.

SEEDUser.get_next_by_date_joined(*moreargs, **morekwargs)**SEEDUser.get_previous_by_date_joined(*moreargs, **morekwargs)****SEEDUser.get_short_name()**

Returns the short name for the user.

SEEDUser.groups

Accessor to the related objects manager on the forward and reverse sides of a many-to-many relation.

In the example:

```
class Pizza(Model):
    toppings = ManyToManyField(Topping, related_name='pizzas')
```

pizza.toppings and topping.pizzas are ManyToManyDescriptor instances.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

SEEDUser.importrecord_set

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

SEEDUser.last_modified_user

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by create_forward_many_to_many_manager() defined below.

SEEDUser.logentry_set

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by create_forward_many_to_many_manager() defined below.

SEEDUser.modified_import_records

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by create_forward_many_to_many_manager() defined below.

SEEDUser.objects = <django.contrib.auth.models.UserManager object>**SEEDUser.organizationuser_set**

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by create_forward_many_to_many_manager() defined below.

SEEDUser.orgs

Accessor to the related objects manager on the forward and reverse sides of a many-to-many relation.

In the example:

```
class Pizza(Model):
    toppings = ManyToManyField(Topping, related_name='pizzas')
```

`pizza.toppings` and `topping.pizzas` are `ManyToManyDescriptor` instances.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

SEEDUser.project_set

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`parent.children` is a `ReverseManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

SEEDUser.projectbuilding_set

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`parent.children` is a `ReverseManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

SEEDUser.projectpropertyview_set

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`parent.children` is a `ReverseManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

SEEDUser.projecttaxlotview_set

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`parent.children` is a `ReverseManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

SEEDUser.save(*args, **kwargs)

Ensure that email and username are synced.

SEEDUser.user_agreement

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`parent.children` is a `ReverseManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

SEEDUser.user_permissions

Accessor to the related objects manager on the forward and reverse sides of a many-to-many relation.

In the example:

```
class Pizza(Model):
    toppings = ManyToManyField(Topping, related_name='pizzas')
```

`pizza.toppings` and `topping.pizzas` are `ManyToManyDescriptor` instances.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

Tests

```
class seed.landing.tests.UserLoginTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp()
    test_simple_login()
        Happy path login with no ToS.
    test_tos_login()
        Happy path login when there is a ToS.
```

URLs

Views

```
seed.landing.views.landing_page (request)
seed.landing.views.login_view (request)

Standard Django login, with additions: Lowercase the login email (username) Check user has accepted ToS, if any.

seed.landing.views.password_reset (request)
seed.landing.views.password_reset_complete (request)
seed.landing.views.password_reset_confirm (request, uidb64=None, token=None)
seed.landing.views.password_reset_done (request)
seed.landing.views.password_set (request, uidb64=None, token=None)
seed.landing.views.signup (request, uidb64=None, token=None)
```

Module contents

Library Packages

Submodules

Exporter Module

```
class seed.lib.exporter.Exporter(export_id, export_name, export_type)
    Class to handle the exporting of buildings
```

```
    export(buildings, fields, row_cb)
        The main method of export. Uses the export type defined by the initializer
```

Parameters

- **buildings** – Array of building ids to export
- **fields** – Array of fields to export
- **row_cb** – ID for row cache

Returns

```
    export_csv(qs, fields=[], cb=None)
```

```
    export_xls(qs, fields=[], cb=None)
```

```
    static fields_from_queryset(qs)
```

Creates a list of all accessible fields on a model based off of a queryset.

This method should not be here. It seems that is should be on the building snapshot model. Not moved yet because I am unsure if the qs argument is more than one data type (i.e. BuildingSnapshot and/or ?)

```
    filename()
```

The expected file name based on the export_id, export_name, and export_type

Returns String of the expected filename

```
    subdirectory()
```

Create and return the subdirectory

Returns String of the subdirectory

```
    static subdirectory_from_export_id(export_id)
```

Return the subdirectory as constructed by the instance method.

Parameters **export_id** – The export ID

Returns String of the path to the exported file

```
    tempfile = None
```

```
    valid_export_type()
```

```
seed.lib.exporter.batch_qs(qs, batch_size=1000)
```

From: <https://djangosnippets.org/snippets/1170/>

Returns a (start, end, total, queryset) tuple for each batch in the given queryset.

Usage:

```
seed.lib.exporter.construct_obj_row(obj, fields)
```

Creates an exportable row of data from an object and a list of fields. Ignores nones and instances of the Django Manager object, replacing them with blank unicode strings.

```
seed.lib.exporter.get_field_name_from_model(field, model)
```

Takes a field name like “building_snapshot__state” and returns the verbose field name as set in django, to be used as the header in exported files.

Parameters

- **field** –
- **qs** –

Returns

```
seed.lib.exporter.get_field_value_from_instance(field, obj)
```

Does some deep diving to find the right value given a string like “building_snapshot__state”

```
seed.lib.exporter.qs_to_rows(qs, fields)
```

Module contents

Mapping Package

Submodules

seed.mappings.mapper module

seed.mappings.seed_mappings module

Module contents

Managers Package

Subpackages

Manager Tests Package

Submodules

Test JSON Manager

```
class seed.managers.tests.test_json_manager.TestJsonManager(methodName='runTest')
```

Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

```
setUp()
```

```
test_order_by_returns_all_buildings()
```

Test that we're able to order by values of a json field.

Module contents

Submodules

JSON

```
class seed.managers.json.JsonManager
    Bases: django.db.models.manager.Manager

    get_queryset()

class seed.managers.json.JsonQuerySet (model=None, query=None, using=None, hints=None)
    Bases: django.db.models.query.QuerySet

    PRIMARY = 'extra_data'

    TABLE = 'seed_buildingsnapshot'

    json_order_by(key, order_by, order_by_rev=False, unit=None)
```

Module contents

Models

Submodules

AuditLog

Columns

```
class seed.models.columns.Column (*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: django.db.models.base.Model

    The name of a column for a given organization.

exception DoesNotExist
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception Column.MultipleObjectsReturned
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

Column.SOURCE_CHOICES = (('P', 'Property'), ('T', 'Taxlot'))
Column.SOURCE_CHOICES_MAP = {'P': 'property', 'T': 'taxlot'}
Column.SOURCE_PROPERTY = 'P'
Column.SOURCE_TAXLOT = 'T'

static Column.create_mappings (mappings, organization, user)
    Create the mappings for an organization and a user based on a simple array of array object.

    Args: mappings: dictionary containing mapping information

        mappings: [
            { 'from_field': 'eui', 'to_field': 'energy_use_intensity', 'to_table_name': 'property',
            }, {
```

```

        'from_field': 'eui', 'to_field': 'energy_use_intensity', 'to_table_name': 'property',
    }
]
organization: Organization object user: User object

```

Returns: True (data are saved in the ColumnMapping table in the database)

Column.**enum**

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```

class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')

```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Column.**get_extra_data_source_display**(*moreargs, **morekwargs)

Column.**mapped_mappings**

Accessor to the related objects manager on the forward and reverse sides of a many-to-many relation.

In the example:

```

class Pizza(Model):
    toppings = ManyToManyField(Topping, related_name='pizzas')

```

pizza.toppings and topping.pizzas are ManyToManyDescriptor instances.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

Column.**objects** = <**django.db.models.manager.Manager** object>

Column.**organization**

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```

class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')

```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Column.**raw_mappings**

Accessor to the related objects manager on the forward and reverse sides of a many-to-many relation.

In the example:

```

class Pizza(Model):
    toppings = ManyToManyField(Topping, related_name='pizzas')

```

pizza.toppings and topping.pizzas are ManyToManyDescriptor instances.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

static Column.**save_column_names**(model_obj)

Save unique column names for extra_data in this organization.

This is a record of all the extra_data keys we've ever seen for a particular organization.

Parameters `model_obj` – model_obj instance (either PropertyState or TaxLotState).

`Column.to_dict()`

Convert the column object to a dictionary

Returns dict

`Column.unit`

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`child.parent` is a `ForwardManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

`class seed.models.columns.ColumnMapping(*args, **kwargs)`

Bases: `django.db.models.base.Model`

Stores previous user-defined column mapping.

We'll pull from this when pulling from varied, dynamic source data to present the user with previous choices for that same field in subsequent data loads.

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist`

exception ColumnMapping.MultipleObjectsReturned

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned`

`ColumnMapping.column_mapped`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the forward and reverse sides of a many-to-many relation.

In the example:

```
class Pizza(Model):
    toppings = ManyToManyField(Topping, related_name='pizzas')
```

`pizza.toppings` and `topping.pizzas` are `ManyToManyDescriptor` instances.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

`ColumnMapping.column_raw`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the forward and reverse sides of a many-to-many relation.

In the example:

```
class Pizza(Model):
    toppings = ManyToManyField(Topping, related_name='pizzas')
```

`pizza.toppings` and `topping.pizzas` are `ManyToManyDescriptor` instances.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

static ColumnMapping.delete_mappings(organization)

Delete all the mappings for an organization. Note that this will erase all the mappings so if a user views an existing Data Mapping the mappings will not show up as the actual mapping, rather, it will show up as new suggested mappings

Parameters `organization` – instance, Organization

Returns int, Number of records that were deleted

static ColumnMapping.get_column_mappings(organization)

Returns dict of all the column mappings for an Organization's given source type

Parameters organization – instance, Organization.

Returns dict, list of dict.

Use this when actually performing mapping between data sources, but only call it after all of the mappings have been saved to the ColumnMapping table.

static ColumnMapping.get_column_mappings_by_table_name(organization)

Breaks up the get_column_mappings into another layer to provide access by the table name as a key.

Parameters organization – instance, Organization

Returns dict

ColumnMapping.get_source_type_display(*moreargs, **morekwargs)

ColumnMapping.is_concatenated()

Returns True if the ColumnMapping represents the concatenation of imported column names; else returns False.

ColumnMapping.is_direct()

Returns True if the ColumnMapping is a direct mapping from imported column name to either a BEDES column or a previously imported column. Returns False if the ColumnMapping represents a concatenation.

ColumnMapping.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

ColumnMapping.remove_duplicates(qs, m2m_type='column_raw')

Remove any other Column Mappings that use these columns.

Parameters

- **qs** – queryset of Column. These are the Columns in a M2M with this instance.
- **m2m_type** – str, the name of the field we're comparing against. Defaults to 'column_raw'.

ColumnMapping.save(*args, **kwargs)

Overrides default model save to eliminate duplicate mappings.

Warning: Other column mappings which have the same raw_columns in them will be removed!

ColumnMapping.super_organization

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

ColumnMapping.to_dict()

Convert the ColumnMapping object to a dictionary

Returns dict

ColumnMapping.user

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

```
seed.models.columns.get_column_mapping(raw_column, organization,
                                         attr_name='column_mapped')
```

Find the ColumnMapping objects that exist in the database from a raw_column

Parameters

- **raw_column** – str, the column name of the raw data.
- **organization** – Organization inst.
- **attr_name** – str, name of attribute on ColumnMapping to pull out. whether we're looking at a mapping from the perspective of a raw_column (like we do when creating a mapping), or mapped_column, (like when we're applying that mapping). # TODO: Remove the use of this attr_name

Returns list of mapped items, float representation of confidence.

Cycles

```
class seed.models.cycles.Cycle(id, organization, user, name, start, end, created)
Bases: django.db.models.base.Model
```

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception Cycle.MultipleObjectsReturned

Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

```
Cycle.get_next_by_created(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
```

```
Cycle.get_next_by_end(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
```

```
Cycle.get_next_by_start(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
```

```
Cycle.get_previous_by_created(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
```

```
Cycle.get_previous_by_end(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
```

```
Cycle.get_previous_by_start(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
```

Cycle.importfile_set

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

`Cycle.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>`

`Cycle.organization`

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`child.parent` is a `ForwardManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

`Cycle.propertyview_set`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`parent.children` is a `ReverseManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

`Cycle.taxlotproperty_set`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`parent.children` is a `ReverseManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

`Cycle.taxlotview_set`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`parent.children` is a `ReverseManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

`Cycle.user`

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`child.parent` is a `ForwardManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Joins

```
class seed.models.joins.TaxLotProperty (id, property_view, taxlot_view, cycle, primary)
    Bases: django.db.models.base.Model
```

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception TaxLotProperty.MultipleObjectsReturned

Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

TaxLotProperty.cycle

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child (Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

TaxLotProperty.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>**TaxLotProperty.property_view**

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child (Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

TaxLotProperty.taxlot_view

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child (Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Generic Models

```
class seed.models.models.AttributeOption (*args, **kwargs)
```

Bases: django.db.models.base.Model

Holds a single conflicting value for a BuildingSnapshot attribute.

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception AttributeOption.MultipleObjectsReturned

Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

AttributeOption.building_variant

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

AttributeOption.get_value_source_display (*moreargs, **morekwargs)

AttributeOption.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

class seed.models.models.BuildingAttributeVariant (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: django.db.models.base.Model

Place to keep the options of BuildingSnapshot attribute variants.

When we want to select which source's values should sit in the Canonical Building's position, we need to draw from a set of options determined during the matching phase. We should only have one 'Variant' container per field_name, per snapshot.

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception BuildingAttributeVariant.MultipleObjectsReturned

Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

BuildingAttributeVariant.building_snapshot

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

BuildingAttributeVariant.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

BuildingAttributeVariant.options

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by create_forward_many_to_many_manager() defined below.

class seed.models.models.Compliance (id, created, modified, compliance_type, start_date, end_date, deadline_date, project)

Bases: django_extensions.db.models.TimeStampedModel

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception Compliance.MultipleObjectsReturned

Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

Compliance.get_compliance_type_display (*moreargs, **morekwargs)

Compliance.get_next_by_created (*moreargs, **morekwargs)

Compliance.get_next_by_modified (*moreargs, **morekwargs)

```
Compliance.get_previous_by_created(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
Compliance.get_previous_by_modified(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
Compliance.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>
Compliance.project
```

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

```
Compliance.to_dict()
```

```
class seed.models.models.CustomBuildingHeaders(*args, **kwargs)
Bases: django.db.models.base.Model
```

Specify custom building header mapping for display.

```
exception DoesNotExist
```

Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

```
exception CustomBuildingHeaders.MultipleObjectsReturned
```

Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

```
CustomBuildingHeaders.building_headers
```

A placeholder class that provides a way to set the attribute on the model.

```
CustomBuildingHeaders.objects = <seed.managers.json.JsonManager object>
```

```
CustomBuildingHeaders.super_organization
```

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

```
class seed.models.models.Enum(*args, **kwargs)
Bases: django.db.models.base.Model
```

Defines a set of enumerated types for a column.

```
exception DoesNotExist
```

Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

```
exception Enum.MultipleObjectsReturned
```

Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

```
Enum.column_set
```

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`parent.children` is a `ReverseManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

Enum.`enum_values`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the forward and reverse sides of a many-to-many relation.

In the example:

```
class Pizza(Model):
    toppings = ManyToManyField(Topping, related_name='pizzas')
```

`pizza.toppings` and `topping.pizzas` are `ManyToManyDescriptor` instances.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

Enum.`objects` = <`django.db.models.manager.Manager object`>

`class seed.models.models.EnumValue(*args, **kwargs)`
Bases: `django.db.models.base.Model`

Individual Enumerated Type values.

exception `DoesNotExist`

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist`

exception `EnumValue.MultipleObjectsReturned`

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned`

`EnumValue.objects` = <`django.db.models.manager.Manager object`>

EnumValue.`values`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the forward and reverse sides of a many-to-many relation.

In the example:

```
class Pizza(Model):
    toppings = ManyToManyField(Topping, related_name='pizzas')
```

`pizza.toppings` and `topping.pizzas` are `ManyToManyDescriptor` instances.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

`class seed.models.models.Meter(*args, **kwargs)`
Bases: `django.db.models.base.Model`

Meter specific attributes.

exception `DoesNotExist`

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist`

exception `Meter.MultipleObjectsReturned`

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned`

`Meter.building_snapshot`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the forward and reverse sides of a many-to-many relation.

In the example:

```
class Pizza(Model):
    toppings = ManyToManyField(Topping, related_name='pizzas')
```

pizza.toppings and topping.pizzas are ManyToManyDescriptor instances.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by create_forward_many_to_many_manager() defined below.

```
Meter.get_energy_type_display(*moreargs, **morekwargs)  
Meter.get_energy_units_display(*moreargs, **morekwargs)  
Meter.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>
```

Meter.timeseries_data

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):  
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by create_forward_many_to_many_manager() defined below.

```
class seed.models.models.NonCanonicalProjectBuildings(*args, **kwargs)  
Bases: django.db.models.base.Model
```

Holds a reference to all project buildings that do not point at a canonical building snapshot.

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

```
exception NonCanonicalProjectBuildings.MultipleObjectsReturned  
Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned
```

NonCanonicalProjectBuildings.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

NonCanonicalProjectBuildings.projectbuilding

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):  
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

```
class seed.models.modelsStatusLabel(id, created, modified, name, color, super_organization)  
Bases: django_extensions.db.models.TimeStampedModel
```

BLUE_CHOICE = 'blue'

COLOR_CHOICES = ((‘red’, <django.utils.functional.__proxy__ object>), (‘blue’, <django.utils.functional.__proxy__ object>))

DEFAULT_LABELS = [‘Residential’, ‘Non-Residential’, ‘Violation’, ‘Compliant’, ‘Missing Data’, ‘Questionable Report’, ‘Unknown’]

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

StatusLabel.GRAY_CHOICE = ‘gray’

StatusLabel.GREEN_CHOICE = ‘green’

StatusLabel.LIGHT_BLUE_CHOICE = ‘light blue’

```
exception StatusLabel.MultipleObjectsReturned
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

StatusLabel.ORANGE_CHOICE = 'orange'

StatusLabel.RED_CHOICE = 'red'

StatusLabel.WHITE_CHOICE = 'white'

StatusLabel.canonicalbuilding_set
```

Accessor to the related objects manager on the forward and reverse sides of a many-to-many relation.

In the example:

```
class Pizza (Model) :
    toppings = ManyToManyField(Topping, related_name='pizzas')
```

pizza.toppings and topping.pizzas are ManyToManyDescriptor instances.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

```
StatusLabel.get_color_display(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
StatusLabel.get_next_by_created(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
StatusLabel.get_next_by_modified(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
StatusLabel.get_previous_by_created(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
StatusLabel.get_previous_by_modified(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
StatusLabel.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

StatusLabel.property_set
```

Accessor to the related objects manager on the forward and reverse sides of a many-to-many relation.

In the example:

```
class Pizza (Model) :
    toppings = ManyToManyField(Topping, related_name='pizzas')
```

pizza.toppings and topping.pizzas are ManyToManyDescriptor instances.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

```
StatusLabel.super_organization
    Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.
```

In the example:

```
class Child (Model) :
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

```
StatusLabel.taxlot_set
    Accessor to the related objects manager on the forward and reverse sides of a many-to-many relation.
```

In the example:

```
class Pizza (Model) :
    toppings = ManyToManyField(Topping, related_name='pizzas')
```

pizza.toppings and topping.pizzas are ManyToManyDescriptor instances.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by create_forward_many_to_many_manager() defined below.

StatusLabel.to_dict()

class seed.models.models.TimeSeries(*args, **kwargs)

Bases: django.db.models.base.Model

For storing energy use over time.

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception TimeSeries.MultipleObjectsReturned

Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

TimeSeries.meter

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
```

```
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

TimeSeries.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

class seed.models.models.Unit(*args, **kwargs)

Bases: django.db.models.base.Model

Unit of measure for a Column Value.

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception Unit.MultipleObjectsReturned

Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

Unit.column_set

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
```

```
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by create_forward_many_to_many_manager() defined below.

Unit.get_unit_type_display(*moreargs, **morekwargs)

Unit.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

seed.models.models.get_ancestors(building)

gets all the non-raw, non-composite ancestors of a building

Recursive function to traverse the tree upward.

Parameters building – BuildingSnapshot inst.

Returns list of BuildingSnapshot inst., ancestors of building

```
source_type {
    2: ASSESSED_BS,
    3: PORTFOLIO_BS,
    4: COMPOSITE_BS,
    6: GREEN_BUTTON_BS
}
```

`seed.models.models.get_sourced_attributes(snapshot)`

Return all the attribute names that get sourced.

`seed.models.models.set_initial_sources(snapshot)`

Sets the PK for the original sources to self.

Projects

`class seed.models.projects.Project (id, created, modified, name, slug, owner, last_modified_by, supervisor_organization, description, status)`

Bases: `django_extensions.db.models.TimeStampedModel`

`exception DoesNotExist`

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist`

`exception Project.MultipleObjectsReturned`

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned`

`Project.adding_buildings_status_percentage_cache_key`

`Project.building_snapshots`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the forward and reverse sides of a many-to-many relation.

In the example:

```
class Pizza(Model):
    toppings = ManyToManyField(Topping, related_name='pizzas')
```

`pizza.toppings` and `topping.pizzas` are `ManyToManyDescriptor` instances.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

`Project.compliance_set`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`parent.children` is a `ReverseManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

`Project.get_compliance()`

`Project.get_next_by_created(*moreargs, **morekwargs)`

`Project.get_next_by_modified(*moreargs, **morekwargs)`

`Project.get_previous_by_created(*moreargs, **morekwargs)`

`Project.get_previous_by_modified(*moreargs, **morekwargs)`

`Project.get_status_display(*moreargs, **morekwargs)`

`Project.has_compliance`

`Project.last_modified_by`

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`child.parent` is a `ForwardManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

`Project.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>`

`Project.organization`

For compliance with organization names in new data model.

`Project.owner`

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`child.parent` is a `ForwardManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

`Project.project_building_snapshots`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`parent.children` is a `ReverseManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

`Project.project_property_views`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`parent.children` is a `ReverseManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

`Project.project_taxlot_views`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by create_forward_many_to_many_manager() defined below.

Project.property_count

Project.property_views

Accessor to the related objects manager on the forward and reverse sides of a many-to-many relation.

In the example:

```
class Pizza(Model):
    toppings = ManyToManyField(Topping, related_name='pizzas')
```

pizza.toppings and topping.pizzas are ManyToManyDescriptor instances.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by create_forward_many_to_many_manager() defined below.

Project.removing_buildings_status_percentage_cache_key

Project.super_organization

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Project.taxlot_count

Project.taxlot_views

Accessor to the related objects manager on the forward and reverse sides of a many-to-many relation.

In the example:

```
class Pizza(Model):
    toppings = ManyToManyField(Topping, related_name='pizzas')
```

pizza.toppings and topping.pizzas are ManyToManyDescriptor instances.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by create_forward_many_to_many_manager() defined below.

Project.to_dict()

```
class seed.models.projects.ProjectBuilding(id, created, modified, building_snapshot, project,
                                         compliant, approved_date, approver)
```

Bases: django_extensions.db.models.TimeStampedModel

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception ProjectBuilding.MultipleObjectsReturned

Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

ProjectBuilding.approver

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

ProjectBuilding.building_snapshot

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

ProjectBuilding.get_next_by_created(*moreargs, **morekwargs)

ProjectBuilding.get_next_by_modified(*moreargs, **morekwargs)

ProjectBuilding.get_previous_by_created(*moreargs, **morekwargs)

ProjectBuilding.get_previous_by_modified(*moreargs, **morekwargs)

ProjectBuilding.noncanonicalprojectbuildings_set

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

ProjectBuilding.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

ProjectBuilding.project

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

ProjectBuilding.to_dict()

```
class seed.models.projects.ProjectPropertyView(id, created, modified, property_view,
                                               project, compliant, approved_date, approver)
```

Bases: django_extensions.db.models.TimeStampedModel

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception ProjectPropertyView.MultipleObjectsReturned

Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

ProjectPropertyView.approver

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

```
ProjectPropertyView.get_next_by_created(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
ProjectPropertyView.get_next_by_modified(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
ProjectPropertyView.get_previous_by_created(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
ProjectPropertyView.get_previous_by_modified(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
ProjectPropertyView.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>
```

ProjectPropertyView.project

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

ProjectPropertyView.property_view

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

```
class seed.models.projects.ProjectTaxLotView(id, created, modified, taxlot_view, project,
                                              compliant, approved_date, approver)
```

Bases: django_extensions.db.models.TimeStampedModel

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception ProjectTaxLotView.MultipleObjectsReturned

Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

ProjectTaxLotView.approver

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

```
ProjectTaxLotView.get_next_by_created(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
```

```
ProjectTaxLotView.get_next_by_modified(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
```

```
ProjectTaxLotView.get_previous_by_created(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
```

```
ProjectTaxLotView.get_previous_by_modified(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
```

`ProjectTaxLotView.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>`

`ProjectTaxLotView.project`

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`child.parent` is a `ForwardManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

`ProjectTaxLotView.taxlot_view`

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`child.parent` is a `ForwardManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Properties

`class seed.models.properties.Property(*args, **kwargs)`

Bases: `django.db.models.base.Model`

The canonical property

`exception DoesNotExist`

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist`

`exception Property.MultipleObjectsReturned`

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned`

`Property.labels`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the forward and reverse sides of a many-to-many relation.

In the example:

```
class Pizza(Model):
    toppings = ManyToManyField(Topping, related_name='pizzas')
```

`pizza.toppings` and `topping.pizzas` are `ManyToManyDescriptor` instances.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

`Property.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>`

`Property.organization`

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`child.parent` is a `ForwardManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Property.`parent_property`

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Property.`property_set`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

Property.`views`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

```
class seed.models.properties.PropertyAuditLog(id, organization, parent1, parent2, state,
                                               view, name, description, import_filename,
                                               record_type, created)
```

Bases: django.db.models.base.Model

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception PropertyAuditLog.MultipleObjectsReturned

Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

PropertyAuditLog.get_record_type_display(*moreargs, **morekwargs)

PropertyAuditLog.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

PropertyAuditLog.organization

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

PropertyAuditLog.parent1

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

PropertyAuditLog.parent2

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

PropertyAuditLog.propertyauditlog_parent1

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

PropertyAuditLog.propertyauditlog_parent2

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

PropertyAuditLog.state

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

PropertyAuditLog.view

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

```
class seed.models.properties.PropertyState (*args, **kwargs)
Bases: django.db.models.base.Model

Store a single property

exception DoesNotExist
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception PropertyState.MultipleObjectsReturned
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

PropertyState.clean (*args, **kwargs)

PropertyState.extra_data
    A placeholder class that provides a way to set the attribute on the model.

PropertyState.get_data_state_display (*moreargs, **morekwargs)

PropertyState.get_merge_state_display (*moreargs, **morekwargs)

PropertyState.import_file
    Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.
```

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

PropertyState.**objects** = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

PropertyState.**organization**

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

PropertyState.**promote** (*cycle*)

Promote the PropertyState to the view table for the given cycle

Args: *cycle*: Cycle to assign the view

Returns: The resulting PropertyView (note that it is not returning the PropertyState)

PropertyState.**propertyauditlog_state**

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

PropertyState.**propertyview_set**

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

`PropertyState.save(*args, **kwargs)`

`PropertyState.to_dict(fields=None, include_related_data=True)`

Returns a dict version of the `PropertyState`, either with all fields or masked to just those requested.

`class seed.models.properties.PropertyView(*args, **kwargs)`

Bases: `django.db.models.base.Model`

Similar to the old world of canonical building.

`exception DoesNotExist`

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist`

`exception PropertyView.MultipleObjectsReturned`

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned`

`PropertyView.cycle`

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

`PropertyView.import_filename`

Get the import file name from the audit logs

`PropertyView.initialize_audit_logs(**kwargs)`

`PropertyView.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>`

`PropertyView.project_property_views`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

`PropertyView.project_set`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the forward and reverse sides of a many-to-many relation.

In the example:

```
class Pizza(Model):
    toppings = ManyToManyField(Topping, related_name='pizzas')
```

`pizza.toppings` and `topping.pizzas` are `ManyToManyDescriptor` instances.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

PropertyView.`property`

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`child.parent` is a `ForwardManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

PropertyView.`propertyauditlog_view`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`parent.children` is a `ReverseManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

PropertyView.`save(*args, **kwargs)`

PropertyView.`state`

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`child.parent` is a `ForwardManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

PropertyView.`tax_lot_states()`

Return a list of TaxLotStates associated with this PropertyView and Cycle

Returns list of TaxLotStates

PropertyView.`tax_lot_views()`

Return a list of TaxLotViews that are associated with this PropertyView and Cycle

Returns list of TaxLotViews

PropertyView.`taxlotproperty_set`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`parent.children` is a `ReverseManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

PropertyView.`update_state(new_state, **kwargs)`

TaxLots

```
class seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLot (id, organization)
    Bases: django.db.models.base.Model

exception DoesNotExist
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception TaxLot.MultipleObjectsReturned
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

TaxLot.labels
    Accessor to the related objects manager on the forward and reverse sides of a many-to-many relation.
```

In the example:

```
class Pizza (Model):
    toppings = ManyToManyField(Topping, related_name='pizzas')
```

pizza.toppings and topping.pizzas are ManyToManyDescriptor instances.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

`TaxLot.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>`

`TaxLot.organization`

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child (Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

`TaxLot.views`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child (Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

```
class seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotAuditLog (id, organization, parent1, parent2, state, view,
                                             name, description, import_filename, record_type,
                                             created)
```

Bases: django.db.models.base.Model

`exception DoesNotExist`

Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

`exception TaxLotAuditLog.MultipleObjectsReturned`

Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

`TaxLotAuditLog.get_record_type_display (*moreargs, **morekwargs)`

`TaxLotAuditLog.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>`

TaxLotAuditLog.organization

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

TaxLotAuditLog.parent1

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

TaxLotAuditLog.parent2

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

TaxLotAuditLog.state

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

TaxLotAuditLog.taxlotauditlog_parent1

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

parent.children is a ReverseManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

TaxLotAuditLog.taxlotauditlog_parent2

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`parent.children` is a `ReverseManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

`TaxLotAuditLog.view`

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`child.parent` is a `ForwardManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

```
class seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotState(id, confidence, import_file, organization, data_state,
                                         merge_state, custom_id_1, jurisdiction_tax_lot_id,
                                         block_number, district, address_line_1, normalized_address,
                                         address_line_2, city, state, postal_code,
                                         number_properties, extra_data)
```

Bases: `django.db.models.base.Model`

`exception DoesNotExist`

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist`

`exception TaxLotState.MultipleObjectsReturned`

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned`

`TaxLotState.extra_data`

A placeholder class that provides a way to set the attribute on the model.

```
TaxLotState.get_data_state_display(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
```

```
TaxLotState.get_merge_state_display(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
```

`TaxLotState.import_file`

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`child.parent` is a `ForwardManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

`TaxLotState.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>`

`TaxLotState.organization`

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`child.parent` is a `ForwardManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

`TaxLotState.promote(cycle)`

Promote the TaxLotState to the view table for the given cycle

Args: cycle: Cycle to assign the view

Returns: The resulting TaxLotView (note that it is not returning the TaxLotState)

`TaxLotState.save(*args, **kwargs)`

`TaxLotState.taxlotauditlog_state`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`parent.children` is a `ReverseManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

`TaxLotState.taxlotview_set`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`parent.children` is a `ReverseManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

`TaxLotState.to_dict(fields=None, include_related_data=True)`

Returns a dict version of the `TaxLotState`, either with all fields or masked to just those requested.

`class seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotView(id, taxlot, state, cycle)`

Bases: `django.db.models.base.Model`

`exception DoesNotExist`

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist`

`exception TaxLotView.MultipleObjectsReturned`

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned`

`TaxLotView.cycle`

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`child.parent` is a `ForwardManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

`TaxLotView.import_filename`

Get the import file name from the audit logs

`TaxLotView.initialize_audit_logs(**kwargs)`

`TaxLotView.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>`

`TaxLotView.project_set`

Accessor to the related objects manager on the forward and reverse sides of a many-to-many relation.

In the example:

```
class Pizza(Model):
    toppings = ManyToManyField(Topping, related_name='pizzas')
```

`pizza.toppings` and `topping.pizzas` are `ManyToManyDescriptor` instances.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

TaxLotView.**project_taxlot_views**

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`parent.children` is a `ReverseManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

TaxLotView.**property_states()**

Return a list of `PropertyStates` associated with this `TaxLotView` and Cycle

Returns list of `PropertyStates`

TaxLotView.**property_views()**

Return a list of `PropertyViews` that are associated with this `TaxLotView` and Cycle

Returns list of `PropertyViews`

TaxLotView.**save(*args, **kwargs)**

TaxLotView.**state**

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`child.parent` is a `ForwardManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

TaxLotView.**taxlot**

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`child.parent` is a `ForwardManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

TaxLotView.**taxlotauditlog_view**

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`parent.children` is a `ReverseManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

TaxLotView.**taxlotproperty_set**

Accessor to the related objects manager on the reverse side of a many-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`parent.children` is a `ReverseManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

Most of the implementation is delegated to a dynamically defined manager class built by `create_forward_many_to_many_manager()` defined below.

TaxLotView.**update_state**(new_state, **kwargs)

Module contents

Public Package

Submodules

Models

Because migrations are complicated, we're keeping our public fields here.

This deals with circular dependency issues between LANDINGUser and Organization

```
class seed.public.models.SharedBuildingField(*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: django_extensions.db.models.TimeStampedModel

    BuildingSnapshot Exported Field, either public or internally shared.

exception DoesNotExist
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception SharedBuildingField.MultipleObjectsReturned
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

SharedBuildingField.field
    Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.
```

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

`child.parent` is a `ForwardManyToOneDescriptor` instance.

`SharedBuildingField.get_field_type_display(*moreargs, **morekwargs)`

`SharedBuildingField.get_next_by_created(*moreargs, **morekwargs)`

`SharedBuildingField.get_next_by_modified(*moreargs, **morekwargs)`

`SharedBuildingField.get_previous_by_created(*moreargs, **morekwargs)`

```
SharedBuildingField.get_previous_by_modified(*moreargs, **morekwargs)
```

```
SharedBuildingField.objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>
```

```
SharedBuildingField.org
```

Accessor to the related object on the forward side of a many-to-one or one-to-one relation.

In the example:

```
class Child(Model):
    parent = ForeignKey(Parent, related_name='children')
```

child.parent is a ForwardManyToOneDescriptor instance.

Module contents

SEED Package

Subpackages

Management Package

Subpackages

Management Packages

Submodules

S3

```
class seed.management.commands.set_s3_expires_headers_for_angulajs_partials.Command(stdout=None,
                                                                 stderr=None,
no_color=False):
    Bases: django.core.management.base.BaseCommand
    handle(*args, **options)
    help = "Sets S3 Expires headers for AngularJS partials to prevent browser caching old html partials. ./manage.py set_s3_expires_headers_for_angulajs_partials"
    option_list = (<Option at 0x7f053b8ed440: --prefix>,)
```

Module contents

Module contents

Templatetags Package

Submodules

Breadcrumbs

```
class seed.templatetags.breadcrumbs.BreadcrumbNode(vars, render_func=<function create_crumb>)
    Bases: django.template.base.Node
    render(context)

class seed.templatetags.breadcrumbs.UrlBreadcrumbNode(title, url_node, render_func=<function create_crumb>)
    Bases: django.template.base.Node
    render(context)

seed.templatetags.breadcrumbs.breadcrumb(parser, token)
```

Section author: Andriy Drozdyuk

Renders the breadcrumb.

Example:

```
{% breadcrumb "Title of breadcrumb" url_var %}
{% breadcrumb context_var url_var %}
{% breadcrumb "Just the title" %}
{% breadcrumb just_context_var %}
```

Parameters:

```
First parameter is the title of the crumb
Second (optional) parameter is the url variable to link to, produced by url tag, u
→i.e.:
  {% url "person_detail" object.id as person_url %}
  then:
  {% breadcrumb person.name person_url %}
```

seed.templatetags.breadcrumbs.breadcrumb_root(parser, token)

Section author: Andriy Drozdyuk

Renders the breadcrumb.

Examples:

```
{% breadcrumb "Title of breadcrumb" url_var %}
{% breadcrumb context_var url_var %}
{% breadcrumb "Just the title" %}
{% breadcrumb just_context_var %}
```

Parameters:

```
First parameter is the title of the crumb,
Second (optional) parameter is the url variable to link to, produced by url tag, u
→i.e.:
  {% url "person_detail/" object.id as person_url %}
  then:
  {% breadcrumb person.name person_url %}
```

seed.templatetags.breadcrumbs.breadcrumb_url(parser, token)

Same as breadcrumb but instead of url context variable takes in all the arguments URL tag takes.

```
{% breadcrumb "Title of breadcrumb" person_detail person.id %}  
{% breadcrumb person.name person_detail person.id %}
```

`seed.templatetags.breadcrumbs.breadcrumb_url_root(parser, token)`

Same as breadcrumb but instead of url context variable takes in all the arguments URL tag takes.

```
{% breadcrumb "Title of breadcrumb" person_detail person.id %}  
{% breadcrumb person.name person_detail person.id %}
```

`seed.templatetags.breadcrumbs.create_crumb(title, url=None)`

Helper function

`seed.templatetags.breadcrumbs.create_crumb_first(title, url=None)`

Helper function

Test Helpers Package

Subpackages

Test Helper Factor Package

Subpackages

Test Helper Factory Lib Package

Submodules

Chomsky

`seed.test_helpers.factory.lib.chomsky.generate_chomsky(times=5, line_length=72)`

Submodules

Helpers

`class seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers.DjangoFunctionalFactory`

```
classmethod invalid_test_cc_number()  
classmethod rand_bool()  
classmethod rand_city()  
classmethod rand_city_suffix()  
classmethod rand_currency(start=0, end=100)  
classmethod rand_date(start_year=1900, end_year=2011)  
classmethod rand_domain()  
classmethod rand_email()  
classmethod rand_float(start=0, end=100)
```

```
classmethod rand_int (start=0, end=100)
classmethod rand_name ()
classmethod rand_phone ()
classmethod rand_plant_name ()
classmethod rand_str (length=None)
classmethod rand_street_address ()
classmethod rand_street_suffix ()
classmethod random_conversation (paragraphs=3)
classmethod test_cc_number (valid=True)
classmethod valid_test_cc_number ()
```

Module contents

Tests Package

Submodules

Tests (Functional) Package

Submodules

Test Browsers

Functional Testing with Selenium

The tests in seed.functional.tests.test_browser use Selenium to test things actually work in a browser. There are a number of things you need to know before adding tests.

..warning:

Ignore this at your peril!

In order to test against multiple browsers without having to duplicate Test Classes the Test Cases, the classes they subclass from, and all the tests themselves are all generated on the fly.

The tests are written in such a way that, hopefully, adding tests, will be familiar, and little different from normal. If all you want to do is add a test, providing you bear in mind the caveats below, you should not need to concern yourself with how things actually work behind the scenes. Follow the instructions and you can write one test method and it will automatically run against multiple browsers.

Adding a test

test_browser.py contains two basic test classes:

LoggedOutTests this contains test methods that run when a user is logged out

LoggedInTests this contains test methods that run when a user is logged in

These should be sufficient for most cases and you can just add your test as normal.

Warning: These are not defined in the top level scope

Rather they are defined **within** the equivalent generator. e.g. `loggedout_tests_generator`. This is the key to the behind the scenes magic, the generator invokes the class multiple times, each time sub-classing it from a different base class. These are identical but for the fact that they use a different browser to power the tests.

As long as you respect this, and indent your methods properly, you can write your tests as normal. You should also read the section, Running Tests, however, as the tests are not run in the normal way, so the error message generated by a failing test may surprise you.

Adding a browser specific test.

... WARNING:: Test detection, internally, is as smart as say Nose, tests must begin with `test_` to be recognized. Define your test as normal but put anything browser specific behind a guard condition. To do this you can test against the browser name:

```
if self.browser_type.name == 'Firefox':
```

The Browser Definition that defines this name is contained in `browser_definition.py`.

You can also add tests that will only be invoked by Travis using:

```
if os.getenv('TRAVIS') == 'true':
```

When tests are run locally(i.e. not on Travis) only cross platform browsers will be used. If you need to write a browser specific test against anything else, and you wish to run the test locally, you can override this by setting the environment 'SEED_TEST_BROWSER' to one of IE, SAFARI, EDGE. This will cause that browser to be used as well. You will need to ensure you have the relevant driver installed.

Running Tests.

Tests can be run as normal, but a failing test may produce different output from what you are expecting. In particular the FAIL: statement will list the name of the generator, not the test method. So you will see

However the place the test failed can still be derived from the trace back e.g.:

```
Traceback (most recent call last):
  [snip]...
  File "/home/paulmunday/projects/seed/seed/functional/tests/test_browser.py",
    ↪line 341, in test_pass
```

In addition the tests will print the name of a failed test and the browser used to standard error, though this prints in line with the tests, not the same place as the report from the test runner.

Adding Test Cases to `test_browsers.py`

The included classes should be sufficient but it is easy enough to add more. Just make sure to wrap your class definition in a generator. You can base this off an existing generator like so:

```
def my_test_generator():
    for browser in BROWSERS:
        class MyTestClass(LOGGED_IN_CLASSES[browser.name]):
            def my_test(self):
                pass
    Test = LoggedOutTests()
    for test in get_tsts(Test):
        yield test
```

Lets break that down a little:

- ` for browser in BROWSERS: ` In combination with the next line this will create a copy of your test for each browser. BROWSERS is imported from base.py and is a list of Browser Definitions
- ` class MyTestClass(LOGGED_IN_CLASSES[browser.name]): ` Rather than sub-classing directly this supplies a different base case each time we go around the loop. In this case the base classes are taken from LOGGED_IN_CLASSES. This is imported from base.py: its a list of Base Classes generated there that each use a different browser to power the same base Test Class. (LOGGED_OUT_CLASSES is also defined and it also possible to define other base classes there). This gives us the ability to test against multiple browsers easily. *You must inherit from a class defined there.*
- ` Test = LoggedOutTests () ` Here we instantiate a copy of our derived test class. Since we invoke it directly, not via the test runner, the setUp methods won't be called, however get_tsts takes care of this.
- ` for test in get_tsts(Test): ` get_tsts takes care of running the setUpClass method for us, then it examines the test class we passed looking for methods it thinks are tests (i.e. their name begins with `test_`). When it finds one it wraps it in a function that the test runner can call (making sure to invoke the setUp and tearDown methods) and will be safe for the generator to yield. (you can't return a Test Class from the generator, as unittest expects a function).
- ... Caution :: see setUp and tearDown below if you intend to override these.

setUp and tearDown

If you want to override these you need to be aware they are not invoked by the test runner. Instead the function yielded by the generator invokes them manually . You must take care to reverse anything you did in the setup (especially anything that calls a Model) or stuff will break in unpredictable ways. You should be doing this regardless anyway. Also be sure to call super as this takes care of opening and closing the browser.

How to Write Tests

Within the Selenium world there is a design pattern known as Page Objects. A Page object “represents an area in the web application user interface that your test is interacting”, with the idea that this produces reusable code that only needs to be fixed in one place.

Essentially each page has its own associated Page Object class. These are used to load the page and query it. The SEED Selenium testing framework makes extensive use of these. Initiating a page object verifies the page object and has the ability to create any database records needed for the page to function.

Each page object has the same find_element(s)_by... Functionality as Web Elements (and the Browser/Webdriver) so you any page element you find using these also has the same methods. It also provides easy access to ActionChains methods for more complex browser interactions. Since these are all just wrappers around the Selenium Webdriver and Action Chain methods you can consult the existing Python-Selenium documentation for more information. <http://selenium-python.readthedocs.io>.

Page objects also have wait_for_element methods. These correspond to the equivalent find_element methods but contain Explicit Waits to allow time for the element to appear. These can be used just after a page is loaded, or for AJAX loaded elements to make sure they are present before querying them. These work in the same way as the corresponding find_element method. Note they can only locate a single element, the first found, in the same way as the find_element methods. There is no equivalent of the find_elements methods. To emulate these use a wait_for_element method to return the parent container then query this using find_elements.

In addition, since SEED has lots of tabular data, it extends the Page Object design pattern with the notion a Table object. Querying tables can be tricky with Selenium. Typically you need to identify a particular cell by XPath and this can be a laborious process. To compound this table structure is not always fixed in SEED so what columns and what order they will be displayed in will vary per user/organization.

Table objects aim to get around these limitations by providing an easily query-able representation of a table. This will be explained in more detail below, but essentially a Table Object stores each row in a Table Row object. A Table Row is a wrapper round an Ordered Dict that uses the table header as keys so you can access a particular cell by its table header without worrying about its position. In addition it can also be accessed by index (i.e. column number). So in this example:

| Food | Cost \$ | Quantity |
|---------|---------|----------|
| Bananas | 1 | 20 |
| Apples | 0.5 | 10 |
| Pears | 0.8 | 20 |

table[1]['Food'] will return Bananas, as will table[1][0]

There are additional methods to locate a particular row or column for example table.get_row_by_field('Food', 'Bananas') returns {'Food': 'Bananas', 'Cost': '1', 'Quantity': '20'}.

Example Tests

Basic Example:

```
def test_buildings_list(self):
    buildings_list = BuildingsList(self, url=True)
```

.Note:

```
the self in BuildingsList(self, url=True) refers to the TestClass object.
We (have to) pass it in in order that the Page object can access its
functionality -- the web driver/browser specifically.
You **must** pass in self like this to use a Page object.
```

The above is a valid test to ensure that the Buildings list page loads. Instantiating a BuildingsList object with url=True causes the page to be populated with data and checks that it has been loaded. This happens in the __init__ method of BuildingsList so you get it for free when you use BuildingsList. All page objects have something similar).

It is a limited test however: though we have populated the page with data the test doesn't check the data is valid.

A better version of the test is this:

```
def test_buildings_list(self):
    buildings_list = BuildingsList(self, url=True)
    table = buildings_list.ensure_table_is_loaded()
    address = table.first_row['ADDRESS LINE 1']
    assert address.text == 'address'
```

Now the test checks some data is present as well (in this case 'address' is the default text set where a building is created if 'address_line_1' is not set).

Traversing Pages:

Often we need to test that a page, not only loads but can be reached by a user. Here is a complete example:

```
def test_building_list_tab_settings(self):
    """Make sure building list settings tab loads."""
    # load buildings list and create records
    buildings_list = BuildingsList(self, url=True)
    # locate setting link and click on it
    settings_link = buildings_list.find_element_by_id('list-settings')
    settings_link.click()

    # ensure settings page has loaded correctly.
    settings_page = BuildingListSettings(self)
    table = settings_page.ensure_table_is_loaded()
    assert table.first_row['COLUMN NAME'].text == 'Address Line 1'
```

In the first part of the test the Buildings list page is loaded and the BuildingsList page objects find_element_by_id method is used to locate and click on the appropriate record.

The second part creates an instance of BuildingListSettings page object, to check the page is loaded, then uses it to locate and check the table data.

.Note:

Only *self* **is** supplied **as** a parameter to the page **object**. When a page **object** **is** **used** **in** this way it won't create any data and won't load the page directly. It will however check the page has loaded.

Thus we can use it **in** this way to check that following a link loads the correct page **and** that the data needed **is** already **in** place.

.Note:

If you navigate away from a page **and** then back you should call the reload() method of the corresponding page **object** to ensure it has been loaded, before interacting **with** it. Failing to do so will cause problems **as** the browser might still be on the previous page.

This won't reload the page itself, you have to do that by following a link. Because many pages **in** SEED are **not** actually separate pages, but rather a new view of the same page constructed by an AJAX call there **is** no way **for** the page **object** to do this (at least reliably).

Table Objects

.Note:

Tables **and** TableRow, TableColumn objects are **all** immutable by design.

Any time a page contains a (data) table the relevant page object *should* have a ensure_table_is_loaded method defined. (This is fairly trivial to do and will be covered later). This returns a Table object and *should* be used whenever you wish to check a table to ensure it contains the correct data (or that it has loaded correctly). Each table object can be thought of containing two things, a set of headers and a collection of table rows.

Table headers consist of a list of the table headers stored as a list on the headers attribute: >>> table = MyPage.ensure_table_is_loaded() >>> print table.headers ['Food', 'Cost', 'Quantity']

Internally these are normally generated by a factory method that takes a Table web Element and returns a table object. This tries to work out what the table headers are by examining the table web element. If it can't do so (perhaps because the table header cell doesn't contain any text) it will substitute Col_0, Col_1 etc.

An individual table row can be accessed by index or by one of the convenience properties first_row and last_row:

```
>>> assert table[0] == table.first_row
```

An individual table row consists of a TableRow object. The individual cells (`<td>...</td>`) elements can be accessed by index or by key. The key is the relevant table header for that cell. Each cell is a <td> web element.

Example:

| Food | Cost \$ | Quantity |
|---------|---------|----------|
| Bananas | 1 | 20 |
| Apples | 0.5 | 10 |
| Pears | 0.8 | 20 |

```
>>> table = MyPage.ensure_table_is_loaded()
>>> print table.headers
['Food', 'Cost', 'Quantity']
>>> print table[1]
{'Food': 'Apples', 'Cost': '0.5', 'Quantity': '10'}
>>> print table[1]['Food'].text
'Apples'
>>> print table[1][0].text
'Apples'
>>> print table.first_row
{'Food': 'Bananas', 'Cost': '1', 'Quantity': '20'}
>>> print table.first_row['Food'].text
Bananas
>>> print table.last_row
{'Food': 'Pears', 'Cost': '0.8', 'Quantity': '20'}
>>> assert table.first_row['Food'].text == table[0][0].text
True
```

TableRow objects wrap OrderedDicts so have all the normal dictionary iter methods e.g.. values(), iteritems() etc. Comparisons and in methods work against the wrapped dict so work in the same way an OrderedDict would.

There are two other methods that can be used to retrieve table rows:

find_row_by_field and finds_rows_by_field. The former is used to locate the first instance of a row where row[index] or row[header] matches a value. The latter returns a list of all rows that match:

```
>>> table.find_row_by_field('Food', 'Bananas')
{'Food': 'Bananas', 'Cost': '1', 'Quantity': '20'}
>>> table.find_row_by_field('Food', 'Limes')
None
>>> table.find_rows_by_field(0, 'Bananas')
[{'Food': 'Bananas', 'Cost': '1', 'Quantity': '20'}]
>>> table.find_rows_by_field('Food', 'Bananas')
[{'Food': 'Bananas', 'Cost': '1', 'Quantity': '20'}]
```

There is a column method that returns a TableColumn object by its header value:

```
food_column = table.column('Food')
cost_column = table.column(1)
```

..Note:

an `IndexError` will be raised `if` the corresponding column `is not` found.

A table column is an immutable sequence with a header attribute.

```
>>> food_column.header
Food
>>> food_column
TableColumn('Food', ('Bananas', 'Apples', 'Pears'))
>>> len(food_column)
3
>>> print food_column(1)
Apples
>>> 'Pears' in food_column
True
```

..Note: When comparing against a TableColumn the header is ignored and all comparators are coerced to tuples so you can compare against lists etc.

```
>>> food_column = ['Bananas', 'Apples', 'Pears']
True
>>> shopping_list = TableColumn('Shopping List', ['Bananas', 'Apples', 'Pears'])
>>> food_column == shopping_list
True
>>> food_column == shopping_list and food_column.header == shopping_list.header
False
```

All sequence methods work in a similar way (i.e.. !=, >, <, >=, <=)

Page Objects

Most of the methods on page objects are reflections of methods defined on Selenium web driver and the Selenium documentation should be consulted for information on these.

The exceptions are the `wait_for_element` methods which correspond to the equivalent `find_element` method, `reload` and `ensure_table_is_loaded`. The latter is only present on page objects that sub class `Page` and contain a table (see defining a `Page` object below for details of how this works).

Aside from page specific methods the base `Page` class provides some methods to set up the data needed to load a page. Normally these are called by the `__init__` method of classes that sub-class `Page` so you don't have to call them directly. However there are occasionally times when you need to call them directly to set up the data for a page you will subsequently navigate to. Typically this occurs when you start on the main page before navigating elsewhere.

The methods are `create_record` and `create_project`.

`create_record` sets up an import record and file and optionally a canonical building and associated snapshot to go with them.

The import file and record are always created (in minimal form). To define any attributes on them pass in a dictionary to the `import_record` or `import_file` parameters.

To create a building set `create_building` to `True` and/or pass a dict to `building`.

`create_project` likewise creates a project and an associated `canonical_building`. You can supply a project name by passing name a string. Otherwise it will default to 'test'. A canonical building instance can be provided to `building`. Otherwise the page objects `self.canonical_building` will be used (assuming it has been set up by `create_record`)

In order to retrieve a `canonical_building` you can use the `get_canonical_building` method. This will return `self.canonical_building` (or `None`) if not the `id` parameter is supplied. If the optional `id` parameter is used the canoni-

cal_building with that id is returned. This is useful in cases where the canonical_building was created by another page object.

Defining Page Objects.

In most cases the appropriate page object should have already be defined in pages.py so you can import it there, so you should never need to call Page directly (though its perfectly possible for one offs).

If you don't find one its easy to define and add one to pages.py

Basic Example:

```
class Home(Page):
    def __init__(self, test_obj, use_url=None):
        if use_url:
            url = "/index.html"
        self.locator = Locator('NAME', 'my-button')
        super(Home, self).__init__(test_obj, locator, url=url)
        self.load_page()
```

This is all that is needed in simple cases. Most of it should be self explanatory. Be sure to call super before calling load_page. You need to always call the latter directly. Though you are free to add other, page specific methods, its typically to write an __init__ method and then rely on the methods defined by the Page base class.

self.locator is used to check that the page has been loaded correctly and **must** be defined. A Locator is a named tuple that consists of a strategy and a selector. Strategies are defined in page.py these correspond to Selenium waits.

Thus Locator('NAME', 'my-button') is equivalent to wait_for_element_by_name('my-button') which is like find_element_by_name('my-button') and looks for a element whose name attribute is 'my-button' e.g. click me

Where ever possible the Locator should be something that uniquely identifies the page. This is not always possible however. In these instances you can define a self.use_text attribute before calling super. This will provoke an additional check to ensure the page has loaded: The element identified by locator will also be checked to make sure it contains self.use_text (i.e. element .text == self.use_text).

Example with Table:

```
class Home(Page):
    def __init__(self, test_obj, use_url=None):
        if use_url:
            url = "/index.html"
        self.locator = Locator('NAME', 'my-button')
        self.table_locator = Locator('XPATH', '//table')
        super(Home, self).__init__(test_obj, locator, url=url)
        self.load_page()
```

If a page contains a table just add self.table_locator to give access to it. (Locator('XPATH', '//table') grabs the first table on the page and is often sufficient if there is not a better way of identifying it). Doing so causes the ensure_table_is_loaded method to be added to the Page object (Page actually defines __ensure_table_is_loaded, the double underscore causes name mangling so it can't be accessed directly. Behind the scenes Page sets ensure_table_is_loaded = None as a class attribute and in its __init__ method checks to see if self.table_locator is defined. If it is it sets self.ensure_table_is_loaded to __ensure_table_is_loaded. This is done so an error will be raised if you try to access ensure_table_is_loaded on a page with out a table (locator).

The Page class uses the table locator to retrieve a table web element, this is fed to a factory method that returns a Table object when ensure_table_is_loaded is called. Normally this is sufficient. While the factory method does a good job in most cases there is a lot of variation in how data tables are constructed so its not practical to have it attempt to cover

all edge cases. In these cases you can override `ensure_table_is_loaded`. See `BuildingListSettings` in `pages.py` for an example.

Complex Example:

```
class DataMapping(Page):
    """
    Page object for the data mapping page

    dataset_id and create_import are mutually exclusive. dataset_id
    will take priority. The page will load directly (by url) if dataset_id
    or create_import are set. If import_record, import_record or building
    are supplied create_import will be set to True.

    :param dataset_id: id of dataset (used in url)
    :param create_import: create an import record before loading
    :param import_record: define additional attributes of the import record
    :param import_file: define additional attributes of the import file
    :param building: Add building if true, use dict for additional attributes

    :type dataset_id: int
    :type use_url: bool
    :type create_import: bool
    :type import_file: dict
    :type import_record: dict
    :type building: bool or dict
    """

    def __init__(self, test_obj, dataset_id=None, create_import=None,
                 import_record=None, import_file=None, building=None):
        locator = Locator('CLASS_NAME', 'mapping')
        # will cause ensure_table_is_loaded method to be added
        self.table_locator = Locator('CLASS_NAME', 'table')
        if import_record or import_file or building:
            create_import = True
        url = "app/#/data" if dataset_id or create_import else None

        super(DataMapping, self).__init__(
            test_obj, locator, url=url
        )

        # page set up
        if create_import and not dataset_id:
            create_building = True if building else False
            building = building if isinstance(building, dict) else None
            imports, canonical_building = self.create_record(
                create_building=create_building,
                import_record=import_record,
                import_file=import_file,
                building=building
            )
            if canonical_building:
                self.canonical_building = canonical_building
                self.building_id = self.canonical_building.id
                self.import_file = imports.import_file
                self.import_record = imports.import_record
                dataset_id = self.import_record.id
        if dataset_id:
            self.dataset_id = dataset_id
            self.url += "/{}".format(dataset_id)
```

```
self.load_page()
```

This is a real example from pages.py and is about as complex as page objects need to get. Note that the create_record method is called **after** super but before load_page(). self.url is modified to add self.building_id here so that the page loads correctly.

base.py

This takes care of defining the base classes for use in tests.

Adding a new base class.

Add your class definition as normal, sub-classing `FunctionalLiveServerTestCase` or one of the classes from derived from this.

Next add a factory function:

```
def myTestCaseFactory(browser):
    classname = get_classname('myTestCase', browser.name)
    return type(
        classname, (myTestCase, ),
        {'browser_type': browser}
    )
```

Then at the end of the file add a blank container dictionary and a call to your factory function in for loop:

```
MY_TEST_CLASSES = {}
for browser in BROWSERS:
    bname = browser.name
    MY_TEST_CLASSES[bname] = myTestCaseFactory(browser)
```

This will fill your container dictionary with Browser specific versions of your base class like this:

```
{
    'Firefox': MyTestCaseFirefox,
    ...
}
```

The container dictionary can then be imported **in** test_browser **for** use.

browser_definitions.py

This contains browser definitions and capabilities in order to set the right web driver on tests. They are used by the class factories in base.py and test generators in test_browser.py to generate browser specific versions of the test classes. Browser definitions are listed in the BROWSERS list for easy import.

Adding a BrowserDefinition

A Browser definition is a named tuple that defines a browser for use in Test classes. e.g.:

```

myBrowser = BrowserDefinition(
    name = 'MyBrowserName',
    Capabilities = MyBrowserCapabilities,
    driver = MyBrowser.webdriver
)

or

myBrowser = BrowserDefinition(
    'MyBrowserName', MyBrowserCapabilities, MyBrowser.webdriver
)

```

Definitions:

- name is a string, e.g. browser name (and version).
- Capabilities is a dictionary that will be passed to the remote webdriver via Travis (which passes it to Sauce Labs) Describing it further is out of scope for this document. see: <https://wiki.saucelabs.com/display/DOCS/Test+Configuration+and+Annotation>
- webdriver will used to power the tests if they are run locally. Normally this can just be MyBrowser.webdriver, but you can define any function and pass it in here. Note for both it *must* be func not func() or webdriver not webdriver()

A browser capabilities factory is provided for your convenience in base.py. This should ensure a valid browser capacity definition.

Depending on whether the tests are running locally or on Travis Capabilities or driver will be used.

Make sure to add your browser definition to BROWSERS (or equivalent) (and your capacity to BROWSER_CAPACITIES).

page.py

This defines the Page object base class, TableRow, TableColumn and supporting functionality.

pages.py

Page specific page objects. Import from here.

Adding a Page object subclass

See Page objects above

test_browser.py

The tests themselves live here.

The Gory Details

There is a lot of indirection and dynamic definition going on underneath the hood (compounded by the fact that there's a lot of deep magic going on with unit tests in the first place). However I tried to write in such a way that it uses

common idioms for things that will be changed frequently so mostly this can be ignored. Explanations for what is going on can be found below if you want, or need, to know.

The rationale for all this is easy testing across multiple browsers. As long as we wrap them in the right way we need only to write our base and test classes once and we will get a set of tests for each browser definition without having to worry about the definitions, if a new definition is added it will automatically get picked up by all tests.

base.py details

This contains the base class definition `FunctionalLiveServerTestCase` as well as other classes derived from it. The thing to note about this is that the `setUp` method detects the environment the tests are running in in the `setUp` method and uses this to add the correct browser instance to the class instance.

At the end of the file this list is looped over and the browser definition passed to a factory function. This takes the base class and returns a browser specific version of it so `TestCaseFactory(browser)` returns `TestCaseFactoryBrowser` which is added to a dictionary that can be imported elsewhere.

test_browsers.py details

This contains the actual tests themselves. It imports `BROWSERS` and the browser class dictionaries e.g. `LOGGED_OUT_CLASSES` from `base.py`.

The Test Classes defined here live inside a generator.

Each generator loops over `BROWSERS` and subclasses the appropriate base class from the browser class dictionary. It would be nice if we could yield this test class instance directly and pass it to the test runner. Unfortunately unittest expects a function from a generator. Actually things are a little more complicated than this. If you yield an object that's not a function (i.e. everything else) it looks for the presence of a `runTest` method on it. If it finds one it decides its a test and will call the object directly (not the `runTest` method) so yielding a class is like calling `Class()`, i.e. it instantiates the class but doesn't call the `test_methods`.

To get around this the generator instantiates a copy of that class and passes it to `get_tsts()`. This takes care of calling `setUpClass`, which would not otherwise be run, then inspects the object for `test` method. When it finds one it wraps a call to that method in a function that takes care of invoking `setUp` and `tearDown` before, and after its run. Since it is now a function this can be safely yielded by the generator to be invoked by the test runner.

Base

Page

This module defines the functionality needed to create Page objects.

A Page object is a way of representing the page being tested separately from the unit test, and contains methods that the unit test can use to interact with that page, and the elements it contains.

A Page object needs to be supplied a web driver (browser instance) on initialization: this is done by passing a Test Case instance (that inherits from a class defined in `base.py`). This is done so Page objects can also utilize some of its other functionality and attributes, as well as the browser instance.

Note a Page object should not *directly* contain any functionality necessary to set up the page, e.g. database interactions. These methods remain with the Test Case classes defined in `base.py`. However they may be accessed by classes that subclass Page by calling the `test_obj` method so that subclasses can handle setting up a page. Since creating a building snapshot is so common there is a `create_building` method provided by Page.

Example

Sub Classing Page

This is the preferred method and should be used any time a page will be used in multiple tests.

Defining the page object

```
class Home(Page):
```

```
def __init__(self, test_obj): url = "index.html" locator = Locator('NAME', 'my-button') super(Home, self).__init__(test_obj, locator, url=url) self.load_page()
```

Warning: a locator must be defined and passed to super(Class, self).__init__

Calling the page object in a test

```
:: from seed.functional.tests.browser_definitions import import BROWSERS from seed.functional.tests.base import LOGGED_IN_CLASSES from seed.functional.tests.pages import Home

def my_tests_generator(): for browser in BROWSERS:
    class Tests((LOGGED_OUT_CLASSES[browser.name])):
        def my_test(self): home_page = Home(self) my_element = home_page.find_element_by_name('example') assert my_element.text = 'example text'
```

Example

Sub Classing the Page Object for a page with a table

```
class Home(Page):
```

```
def __init__(self, test_obj): url = "index.html" locator = Locator('NAME', 'my-button') # will cause ensure_table_is_loaded method to be added self.table_locator = Locator('XPATH', '//table') super(Home, self).__init__(test_obj, locator, url=url) self.load_page()
```

Calling the page object in a test

```
:: from seed.functional.tests.browser_definitions import import BROWSERS from seed.functional.tests.base import LOGGED_IN_CLASSES from seed.functional.tests.pages import Home

def my_tests_generator(): for browser in BROWSERS:
    class Tests((LOGGED_OUT_CLASSES[browser.name])):
        def my_test(self): home_page = Home(self) table = home.page.ensure_table_is_loaded() assert table[0][0].text = 'example text'
```

Example

Calling Page directly

```
:: from seed.functional.tests.browser_definitions import import BROWSERS from seed.functional.tests.base import
    LOGGED_IN_CLASSES from seed.functional.tests.page import Locator, Page

def my_tests_generator(): for browser in BROWSERS:
    class Tests((LOGGED_OUT_CLASSES[browser.name])):
        def my_test(self): url = "{}/home.html".format(self.live_server_url) my_locator = Locator('NAME', 'my-button') my_page = Page(self, my_locator, url=url) my_page.load_page()
            my_element = my_page.find_element_by_name('example') assert my_element.text = 'example text'

            # loads the next page, so we don't need a url my_element.click() my_other_locator = Locator('IF', 'my-id') my_other_page = Page(self, my_locator) my_other_element = my_other_page.find_element_by_id('example') assert my_other_element.text = 'example
text'

:author Paul Munday<paul@paulmunday.net>

class seed.functional.tests.page.Imports (import_file, import_record)
    import_file
        Alias for field number 0
    import_record
        Alias for field number 1

class seed.functional.tests.page.Locator (strategy, search_term)
    search_term
        Alias for field number 1
    strategy
        Alias for field number 0

class seed.functional.tests.page.Organization (org, sub_orgs)
    org
        Alias for field number 0
    sub_orgs
        Alias for field number 1

class seed.functional.tests.page.Page (test_obj, locator, url=None, timeout=None,
    use_text=None)
    A web page under test, :param: locator: Locator object used to identify page :param: url: if True load by url,
    if False assume page is loaded :param: timeout: time out in seconds :param: use_text: if a string is supplied its
    value will be checked on locator

    Type locator: Locator object
    Type url: Bool or string, if string append to self.url.
    Type timeout: int or float
    Type use_text: string
```

create_project (*name=None, building=None*)

Create a project (and project building). If no building is supplied self.canonical_building will be used if present.

Param name: project name

Param

building canonical building

Type name: string

Type building: CanonicalBuilding instance

create_record (*create_building=False, import_record=None, import_file=None, building=None*)

Set up an import/building snapshot in the db.

Pass dictionaries to import_file, import_record and building to set additional attributes. e.g. import_record= {'name': 'Name'} can be used to set the import record/data set name.

As ImportFile.file is a django.db.models.FileField field it can be tricky to manipulate/mock. Use mock_file_factory from base.py to generate a mock_file and add it to the import_file dict. This will be added after the record is created and can be used to set the file name etc.

Parameters

- **create_building** – create a building snapshot
- **import_file** – define additional attributes of the import file
- **building** – define additional attributes of the building snapshot

Param import_record: define additional attributes of the import record

Type create_building: Bool

Type import_record: dict

Type import_file: dict

Type building: dict

generate_buildings (*num, import_file=None, building_details=None*)

Create multiple buildings.

get_canonical_building (*id=None*)

Get canonical building, by id or associated with Page, (self.canonical_building)

Param id: building id/CanonicalBuilding primary key

Type id: int

Returns CanonicalBuilding instance or None

reload()

Reload the page if the browser has navigated away. i.e. another Page instance has been created.

Warning: This method does not navigate back to the page. You will need to do so yourself in your test. e.g. by locating and clicking on a suitable link.

It is not possible to reliably use self.browser.get(self.url) as get() watches for the page onload event and this does not happen on many pages as page loads are effectively overwritten as an ajax call once the page has been loaded the first time.

```
wait_for_element(strategy, search, timeout=None)
    Get a page element, allowing time for the page to load.
    :returns WebElement.

wait_for_element_by_class_name(selector, timeout=15)
    Get a page element by class name, allowing time for the page to load.
    :returns WebElement.

wait_for_element_by_css_selector(selector, timeout=15)
    Get a page element by css, allowing time for the page to load.
    :returns WebElement.

wait_for_element_by_id(selector, timeout=15)
    Get a page element by id, allowing time for the page to load.
    :returns WebElement.

wait_for_element_by_link_text(selector, timeout=15)
    Get a page element by link_test, allowing time for the page to load.
    :returns WebElement.

wait_for_element_by_partial_link_text(selector, timeout=15)
    Get a page element by partial_link_test, allowing time for the page to load.
    :returns WebElement.

wait_for_element_by_tag_name(selector, timeout=15)
    Get a page element by tag name, allowing time for the page to load.
    :returns WebElement.

wait_for_element_by_xpath(selector, timeout=15)
    Get a page element by xpath, allowing time for the page to load.
    :returns WebElement.
```

```
class seed.functional.tests.page.Table(headers, rows, safe=True)
    Provides a convenient way to query/compare a table.
```

Param headers: Table headers

Param rows: Table rows

Param safe: if True raise an exception if number of columns and headers differs

Type headers: Sequence (list, tuple etc)

Type rows: Sequence of sequences/TableRows/OrderedDicts

Type safe: bool

Example

| Food | Cost \$ | Quantity |
|---------|---------|----------|
| Bananas | 1 | 20 |
| Apples | 0.5 | 10 |
| Pears | 0.8 | 20 |

```
>>> table = MyPage.ensure_table_is_loaded()
>>> print table.headers
['Food', 'Cost', 'Quantity']
>>> print table[1]
```

```

{'Food': 'Apples', 'Cost': '0.5', 'Quantity: '10'}
>>> print table[1]['Food'].text
'Apples'
>>> print table[1][0].text
'Apples'
>>> print table.first_row
{'Food': 'Bananas', 'Cost': '1', 'Quantity: '20'}
>>> print table.first_row['Food'].text
Bananas
>>> print table.last_row
{'Food': 'Pears', 'Cost': '0.8', 'Quantity: '20'}
>>> print table.column(0)
('Food', ['Bananas', 'Apples', 'Pears'])
>>> print table.column(0).header_text
Food
>>> print table.column(0)[0].text
Bananas
>>> print table.column('Food')
('Food', ['Bananas', 'Apples', 'Pears'])
>>> print len(table)
3
>>> print len(table.first_row)
3
>>> table.first_row.values()
['Bananas', '1', '20']
>>> table.first_row.keys()
['Food', 'Cost', 'Quantity']
>>> for key, val in table.first_row.items():
    >>>     print "{} = {}".format(key, val)
Food = Bananas etc.
>>> table.find_row_by_field('Food', 'Bananas')
{'Food': 'Bananas', 'Cost': '1', 'Quantity: '20'}
>>> table.find_row_by_field('Food', 'Limes')
Noneed/functional/tests/page.py
>>> table.find_rows_by_field(0, 'Bananas')
[{'Food': 'Bananas', 'Cost': '1', 'Quantity: '20'}]
>>> table.find_rows_by_field('Food', 'Bananas')
[{'Food': 'Bananas', 'Cost': '1', 'Quantity: '20'}]
>>> expected = Table(
    ['Food', 'Cost', 'Quantity'],
    [['Bananas', '1', '20'], ['Pears', 0.8, 20]]
)
>>> print expected.first_row
{'Food': 'Bananas', 'Cost': '1', 'Quantity: '20'}
>>> expected.first_row == table.first_row
True
>>> expected == table
False
>>> table.first_row in expected
True
>>> table[1] in expected
False
>>> {'Food': 'Apples', 'Cost': '0.5', 'Quantity': '10'} in table
True
>>> [row for row in table]
[TableRow({'Food': 'Bananas', 'Cost': '1', 'Quantity: '20'})...]

```

Instantiating: Typically you use the page objects ensure_table_is_loaded() method to load the page:: >>> table

```
= MyPage.ensure_table_is_loaded()
```

This does the equivalent of this:: >>> table_web_element = year_ending = page.find_element_by_xpath("//table") >>> table = table_factory(table_web_element, webdriver)

You can also instantiate it directly, if, for instance you have a lot of values you want to test against:

```
from collections import OrderedDict
table = Table(
    ['Food', 'Cost', 'Quantity'],
    OrderedDict({'Food': 'Bananas', 'Cost': '1', 'Quantity': '20'})
)
```

Tuples or lists can be used. OK:

```
Table(
    ["col 1", "col 2", "col 3"],
    [
        [1, 2, 3],
        [4, 5, 6]
    ]
)
Table(
    ["a", "b"],
    [
        TableRow(OrderedDict({'a': 0, 'b': 1})),
        OrderedDict({'a': 2, 'b': 3}),
        TableRow([('a', 4), ('b':5)])
    ]
)
```

Warning: This is probably not what you want:

```
Table(
    ["a", "b"],
    [[('a', 1), ('b':2)], [('a', 4), ('b':5)]]
)
```

Equivalent to:

```
Table(
    ["a", "b"],
    [
        TableRow(OrderedDict({
            'a': [('a', 1), ('b':2)],
            'b': [('a', 4), ('b':5)]
        }))
    ]
)
```

column(idx)

Return a table column corresponding to idx header,

A table column is always returned if a column exists, but its values are set to None where row[idx] is not present.

An index error will be raised if column corresponding to idx is not present.

find_row_by_field(idx, value)

Returns first row where row[idx].text = value, or None

Param idx: index of column/cell or column name

Param value: return rows whose text matches this value

Type idx: int/string

Type value: string

`find_rows_by_field(idx, value)`

Returns all rows where row[idx].text = value, or an empty list

Param idx: index of column/cell or column name

Param value: return rows whose text matches this value

Type idx: int/string

Type value: string

`class seed.functional.tests.page.TableColumn(header, elements=None)`

An immutable sequence to represent a table column. The table header is stored in the table attribute.

Comparisons: Header is not compared with comparisons. All comparisons are coerced to tuples so you can compare against any seq.

Examples:: >>> col0 = TableColumn('cost', [1,2,3]) >>> col0.header cost >>> 1 in col0 True >>> col0 == (1, 2, 3) True >>> col0 == [1, 2, 3] True >>> col1 = TableColumn('price', [1,2,3]) >>> col0 == col1 True >>> col0 == col1 and col0.header == col1.header False

`class seed.functional.tests.page.TableRow(constructor, **kwargs)`

TableRow is an immutable variant of an OrderedDict whose values can also be accessed by index (i.e. as if they were a list) when an int is supplied.

In order to achieve this all key values are coerced to strings. While it will take numbers as keys in order to access them using [key] you must supply key as a string. However .get() performs the same coercion so e.g. .get(1) will work with the caveat that an error will not be raised if the key is not found.

In order to prevent accidental clobbering of keys a KeyError will be raised if the number of keys is not the same as that supplied. i.e. TableRow({'1', 1, 1: 2}) will throw an error. However TableRow({'a': 1, 'a': 2}) will also throw an error, where creating a dict of the same would result in {'a': 2}.

Example

```
>>> tr = TableRow(OrderedDict({'a': 0, 'b': 1}))
>>> tr['a']
0
>>> tr[0]
0
>>> tr
TableRow({'a': 0, 'b': 1})
>>> tr = TableRow([(1, 2), ('2', 3)])
>>> tr['2']
3
>>> tr[0]
2
>>> tr[1]
3
>>> tr.get(1)
2
>>> tr.get(3)
None
>>> tr = TableRow({'a': 0, 'a': 1})
KeyError
```

```
>>> tr = TableRow([(2, 2), ('2', 3)])
KeyError
```

seed.functional.tests.page.**table_factory**(table)

Constructs a Table instance from a table web element.

It can be difficult to locate elements in tables in selenium, unless you have a name or id. Typically you would have to locate e.g. a table cell by using an XPath. These can be long and difficult to figure out since you need to locate row and column by a number corresponding to their position and this is difficult to figure out since the table structure can vary.

This avoids this issue by taking a table Web Element and then examining if for table headers. Based on what it finds it iterates through the table rows and converts these into ordered dictionaries where the key is the value of the table header and the value is the Web Element that represents the corresponding table cell. Where possible it tries to determine the table_header by examining the inner text contained in a header cell. If it is unable to do so it will instead use Col_0 etc

Returns instance of Table

Pages

This module defines Page objects representing view in SEED.

Example

Defining a page object

Class definition:

```
class Home(Page):
    def __init__(self, test_obj):
        url = "/index.html"
        self.locator = Locator('NAME', 'my-button')
        super(Home, self).__init__(test_obj, locator, url=url)
        self.load_page()
```

Warning: a locator must be defined and passed to super(Class, self).__init__

Calling the page object in a test:

```
from seed.functional.tests.browser_definitions import import BROWSERS
from seed.functional.tests.base import LOGGED_IN_CLASSES
from seed.functional.tests.pages import Home

def my_tests_generator():
    for browser in BROWSERS:

        class Tests((LOGGED_OUT_CLASSES[browser.name])):
            def my_test(self):
                home_page = Home(self)
                my_element = home_page.get_element_by_name('example')
                assert my_element.text == 'example text'
```

Example

Defining the Page Object for a page with a table

Class definition:

```
class Home(Page):
    def __init__(self, test_obj):
        url = "index.html"
        locator = Locator('NAME', 'my-button')
        # will cause ensure_table_is_loaded method to be added
        self.table_locator = Locator('XPATH', '//table')
        super(Home, self).__init__(test_obj, locator, url=url)
        self.load_page()
```

Calling the table object in a test:

```
from seed.functional.tests.browser_definitions import import BROWSERS
from seed.functional.tests.base import LOGGED_IN_CLASSES
from seed.functional.tests.pages import Home

def my_tests_generator():
    for browser in BROWSERS:

        class Tests((LOGGED_OUT_CLASSES[browser.name])):
            def my_test(self):
                home_page = Home(self)
                table = home.page.ensure_table_is_loaded()
                assert table[0][0].text = 'example text'
```

author Paul Munday<paul@paulmunday.net>

class seed.functional.tests.AccountsPage(*test_obj*, *use_url=None*, *create_import=None*, *import_file=None*, *building=None*, *sub_org=None*)

Bases: *seed.functional.tests.page.Page*

Page object for the Organizations/account page. app/#/accounts

An import record and building will be created if url is True. An accounts page object will have an org attribute. This is self.org from the test case. It may also have a ‘sub_org’ attribute. It is only present if a sub_org exists. The sub_org will either be test_obj.sub_org if it already exists when the object is initialized, otherwise the first sub_org created.

Param *use_url*: if True load by url, if False assume page is loaded

Create_import create an Import record (with building) if true

Parameters

- **import_file** – define additional attributes of the import file
- **building** – define additional attributes of the building snapshot

Sub_org create a SubOrganization if True or string(name) or list (names).

Type *url*: bool ,None.

Type create_import: bool, None

Type import_file: dict

Type building: dict

Type sub_org: bool, string

create_sub_org (*name*)

Create a sub organization

get_managed_org_tables ()

Return a list of managed(owned) organizations.

Each organization is a named tuple of type Organization. Organization.org is a TableRow for the organization. Organization.sub_orgs is a list containing sub-organizations if any.

If there are sub orgs/the org is parent org, or capable of being so, the first row of sub orgs is a TableRow whose first cell is the (header) text ‘Sub-Organizations’, and whose second contains the ‘Create new sub-organization’ link.

Then any sub orgs will be listed. All TableRows have two parts: the first cell contains the organization name (or ‘Sub-Organizations’) the second the controls i.e. links to ‘Settings’ and ‘Members’ if its a sub/child organization, ‘Settings’, ‘Sharing’, ‘Data’, ‘Cleansing’, ‘Sub-Organizations’, ‘Members’ if it’s a parent organization.

The keys are ‘ORGANIZATION’ and ‘Col_1’ respectively.

get_member_orgs_table ()

Return a the table of organizations the user belongs to.

```
class seed.functional.tests.pages.BuildingInfo (test_obj,      building_id=None,      cre-  
                                              ate_building=None,  create_project=None,  
                                              import_file=None)
```

Bases: *seed.functional.tests.page.Page*

Page object for the building details page.

The page will load directly(by url) if create_record or a building_id is set.

Pass a dictionary to create_building to define additional attributes of building record/snapshot.

building_id and create_building are mutually exclusive. building_id will take priority. If create project is true and there is a building (i.e. create_building or building id is True), it will be added to the project.

Param building_id: Canonical building id, page will load by url if set.

Param create_building: Create a building when instantiating.

Param create_project: Create a project . Supply string for project name.

Parameters **import_file** – define additional attributes of the import file.

Type building_id: int

Type create_building: bool, None or dict

Type create_project: bool, string, None

Type import_file: dict

```
class seed.functional.tests.pages.BuildingLabels (test_obj, use_url=None)
```

Bases: *seed.functional.tests.page.Page*

Page object for the building reports page.

Param use_url: load page directly by url

Type use_url: bool

class seed.functional.tests.pages.**BuildingListSettings** (*test_obj*, *use_url=None*)
 Bases: *seed.functional.tests.page.Page*

Page object for the building list settings page.

Param use_url: load page directly by url

Type use_url: bool

ensure_table_is_loaded()

Page uses stacked table to get fixed header, so needs own method.

class seed.functional.tests.pages.**BuildingProjects** (*test_obj*, *id=None*)
 Bases: *seed.functional.tests.page.Page*

Page object for the building reports page.

Param id: building_id, page will load directly(by url) if supplied.

Type id: int

class seed.functional.tests.pages.**BuildingReports** (*test_obj*, *use_url=None*)
 Bases: *seed.functional.tests.page.Page*

Page object for the building reports page.

Param use_url: load page directly by url

Type use_url: bool

class seed.functional.tests.pages.**BuildingsList** (*test_obj*, *url=None*, *import_file=None*,
building=None, *num_buildings=0*)
 Bases: *seed.functional.tests.page.Page*

Page object for the buildings list page.

An import record and building will be created if url is True.

Param url: if True load by url, if False assume page is loaded

Parameters

- **import_file** – define additional attributes of the import file
- **building** – define additional attributes of the building snapshot

Num_buildings number of additional buildings to create (assumes use_url)

Type url: bool or string, if string append to self.url.

Type import_file: dict

Type building: dict

Type num_buildings: int

class seed.functional.tests.pages.**DataMapping** (*test_obj*, *dataset_id=None*, *create_import=None*, *import_record=None*,
import_file=None, *building=None*)
 Bases: *seed.functional.tests.page.Page*

Page object for the data mapping page

dataset_id and create_import are mutually exclusive. dataset_id will take priority. The page will load directly (by url) if dataset_id or create_import are set. If import_record, import_record or building are supplied create_import will be set to True.

Param dataset_id: id of dataset (used in url)

Parameters

- **create_import** – create an import record before loading
- **import_record** – define additional attributes of the import record
- **import_file** – define additional attributes of the import file
- **building** – Add building if true, use dict for additional attributes

Type dataset_id: int

Type use_url: bool

Type create_import: bool

Type import_file: dict

Type import_record: dict

Type building: bool or dict

```
class seed.functional.tests.pages.DataSetInfo (test_obj, dataset_id=None, create_import=None, import_record=None, import_file=None, building=None)
```

Bases: *seed.functional.tests.page.Page*

Page object for the data set info page

dataset_id and create_import are mutually exclusive. dataset_id will take priority. The page will load directly (by url) if dataset_id or create_import are set. If import_record, import_file or building are supplied create_import will be set to True.

Param dataset_id: id of dataset (used in url)

Parameters

- **create_import** – create an import record before loading
- **import_record** – define additional attributes of the import record
- **import_file** – define additional attributes of the import file
- **building** – Add building if true, use dict for additional attributes

Type dataset_id: int

Type use_url: bool

Type create_import: bool

Type import_file: dict

Type import_record: dict

Type building: bool or dict

```
class seed.functional.tests.pages.DataSetsList (test_obj, create_import=None, import_file=None, building=None)
```

Bases: *seed.functional.tests.page.Page*

Page object for the data sets list page.

The page will load directly (by url) if create_import is set.

Parameters

- **create_import** – create an import record before loading

- **import_file** – define additional attributes of the import file
- **building** – Add building if true, use dict for additional attributes

Type use_url: bool

Type create_import: bool

Type import_file: dict

Type building: bool or dict

class seed.functional.tests.pages.**LandingPage** (*test_obj*, *use_url=None*)

Bases: *seed.functional.tests.page.Page*

Page object for the Landing (Front/Home) Page.

Param use_url: if True load by url, if False assume page is loaded

Type use_url: bool

class seed.functional.tests.pages.**MainPage** (*test_obj*, *use_url=None*)

Bases: *seed.functional.tests.page.Page*

Page object for the Main Page. /app/#/

Param use_url: if True load by url, if False assume page is loaded

Type use_url: bool

class seed.functional.tests.pages.**ProfilePage** (*test_obj*, *use_url=None*, *section=None*)

Bases: *seed.functional.tests.page.Page*

Page object for the Profile Page. /app/#/profile

Param use_url: if True load by url, if False assume page is loaded

Param section: Which tab will be loaded. Default = profile

Type use_url: bool.

Type section: string one of profile/security/developer, case insensitive.

get_api_key_table()

Return API Key table.

reload(*section=None*)

Set section(use_text) before reloading. :param: section: Which tab will be loaded. Default = previous.

Type section: None/string one of profile/security/developer.

class seed.functional.tests.pages.**ProjectBuildingInfo** (*test_obj*, *use_url=False*,

name=None, *building_id=None*,

create_building=None, *cre-*

ate_project=None, *im-*

port_file=None)

Bases: *seed.functional.tests.page.Page*

Page object for the Project building information page.

This is largely the same as the BuildingInfo page

The page will load directly(by url) if create_project or use_url is True.

If use_url is set you *must* supply name and building id. If use_url is not set you *must* supply name.

Pass a dictionary to create_building to define additional attributes of building record/snapshot.

building_id and create_building are mutually exclusive. building_id will take priority. If create project is true a building will be added to the project. Therefore either create_building must be True or building_id must be set.

Param use_url: if True load by url, if False assume page is loaded

Param name: Project name.

Param building_id: Canonical building id

Param create_building: Create a building when instantiating.

Param create_project: Create a project.

Parameters import_file – define additional attributes of the import file.

Type use_url: bool

Type name: str

Type building_id: int

Type create_building: bool, None or dict

Type create_project: bool, None

Type import_file: dict

```
class seed.functional.tests.pages.ProjectPage (test_obj,           name=None,           build-
                                              ing_id=None,           create_building=None,
                                              create_project=None, import_file=None)
```

Bases: *seed.functional.tests.page.Page*

Page object for the Projects Page. /app/#/projects

Pass a dictionary to create_building to define additional attributes of building record/snapshot.

building_id and create_building are mutually exclusive. building_id will take priority. If create project is true and there is a building (i.e. create_building or building id is True), it will be added to the project.

Param name: Project name. If set will load by url appending name to url

Param building_id: Canonical building id to add to project.

Param create_building: Create a building when instantiating.

Param create_project: Create a project.

Parameters import_file – define additional attributes of the import file.

Type name: str

Type building_id: int

Type create_building: bool, None or dict

Type create_project: bool, None

Type import_file: dict

```
class seed.functional.tests.pages.ProjectsList (test_obj,           use_url=None,           build-
                                              ing_id=None,           create_building=None,
                                              create_project=None, import_file=None)
```

Bases: *seed.functional.tests.page.Page*

Page object for the Projects Page. /app/#/projects

Param use_url: if True load by url, if False assume page is loaded

Param building_id: Canonical building id to add to project.

Param create_building: Create a building when instantiating.

Param create_project: Create a project. Supply string to set name

Parameters `import_file` – define additional attributes of the import file.

Type use_url: bool

Type building_id: int

Type create_building: bool, None or dict

Type create_project: bool, None

Type import_file: dict

Admin Views

```
class seed.tests.test_admin_views.AdminViewsTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp ()
    test_add_org ()
        Happy path test for creating a new org.

    test_add_org_dupe ()
        Trying to create an org with a dupe name fails.

    test_add_user_existing_org ()
        Test creating a new user, adding them to an existing org in the process.

    test_add_user_new_org ()
        Create a new user and a new org at the same time.

    test_add_user_no_org ()
        Shouldn't be able to create a new user without either selecting or creating an org at the same time.

    test_signup_process ()
        Simulates the entire new user signup process, from initial account creation by an admin to receiving the
        signup email to confirming the account and setting a password.

    test_signup_process_force_lowercase_email ()
        Simulates the signup and login forcing login username to lowercase
```

Decorators

```
class seed.tests.test_decorators.ClassDecoratorTests (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    test_ajax_request_class_dict ()
    test_ajax_request_class_dict_status_error ()
    test_ajax_request_class_dict_status_false ()
    test_ajax_request_class_format_type ()
    test_require_organization_id_class_no_org_id ()
    test_require_organization_id_class_org_id ()
    test_require_organization_id_class_org_id_not_int ()
```

```
class seed.tests.test_decorators.RequireOrganizationIDTests (methodName='runTest')
Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

setUp()
test_require_organization_id_fail_no_key()
test_require_organization_id_fail_not_numeric()
test_require_organization_id_success_integer()
test_require_organization_id_success_string()

class seed.tests.test_decorators.TestDecorators (methodName='runTest')
Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

Tests for locking tasks and reporting progress.

locked = 1
pk = 34
setUp()
test_get_prog_key()
    We format our cache key properly.

test_increment_cache()
    Sum our progress by increments properly.

test_locking()
    Make sure we indicate we're locked if and only if we're inside the function.

test_locking_w_exception()
    Make sure we release our lock if we've had an exception.

test_progress()
    When a task finishes, it increments the progress counter properly.

unlocked = 0

exception seed.tests.test_decorators.TestException
Bases: exceptions.Exception
```

Exporters

```
class seed.tests.test_exporters.TestExporters (methodName='runTest')
Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

Tests for exporting data to various formats.

setUp()
tearDown()
test_csv_export()
    Ensures exported CSV data matches source data

test_csv_export_extra_data()
    Ensures exported CSV data matches source data

test_data_model_assumptions()
    Some parts of export make certain assumptions about the data model, this test ensures that those assumptions are true.
```

```
test_xls_export()
Ensures exported XLS data matches source data
```

Models

Tasks

```
class seed.tests.test_tasks.TestTasks (methodName='runTest')
Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

Tests for dealing with SEED related tasks.

setUp()

test_delete_organization()

test_delete_organization_buildings(*args, **kwargs)
    tests the delete buildings for an organization

test_delete_organization_doesnt_delete_user_if_multiple_memberships()
    Deleting an org shouldn't delete the orgs users if the user belongs to many orgs.
```

Views

```
class seed.tests.test_views.BuildingDetailViewTests (methodName='runTest')
Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

Tests of the SEED Building Detail page

setUp()

test_get_match_tree(*args, **kwargs)
    tests get_match_tree

test_get_match_tree_from_child(*args, **kwargs)
    tests get_match_tree from the child

test_get_property(*args, **kwargs)

test_get_taxlot(*args, **kwargs)

test_save_match_audit_log(*args, **kwargs)
    tests that a building match logs an audit_log

test_save_match_invalid_org()
    tests that a building match checks perm of org id

test_save_match_wrong_perms_different_building_orgs()
    tests that a building match is valid for BS orgs

test_save_match_wrong_perms_org_id()
    tests that a building match is valid for the org id

test_save_unmatch_audit_log(*args, **kwargs)
    tests that a building unmatch logs an audit_log

test_update_building_audit_log(*args, **kwargs)
    tests that a building update logs an audit_log
```

```
class seed.tests.test_views.DefaultColumnsViewTests (methodName='runTest')
Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

Tests of the SEED default custom saved columns

setUp()
tearDown()

test_get_columns()
test_get_default_columns_initial_state()
test_get_default_columns_with_set_columns()
test_set_default_columns()

class seed.tests.test_views.GetDatasetsViewsTests (methodName='runTest')
Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

setUp()
test_delete_dataset()
test_get_dataset()
test_get_datasets()
test_get_datasets_count()
test_get_datasets_count_invalid()
test_update_dataset()

class seed.tests.test_views.ImportFileViewsTests (methodName='runTest')
Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

setUp()
test_delete_duplicates_from_import_file()
test_delete_file()
test_get_import_file()
test_get_matching_results()

class seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests (methodName='runTest')
Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

setUp()
tearDown()

test_get_cycles()
test_get_properties()
test_get_properties_cycle_id()
test_get_properties_empty_page()
test_get_properties_page_not_an_integer()
test_get_properties_property_extra_data()
test_get_properties_taxlot_extra_data()
test_get_properties_with_taxlots()
```

```

test_get_property()
test_get_property_columns()
test_get_property_history()
test_get_property_multiple_taxlots()
test_get_taxlot()
test_get_taxlot_columns()
test_get_taxlots()
test_get_taxlots_empty_page()
test_get_taxlots_extra_data()
test_get_taxlots_missing_jurisdiction_tax_lot_id()
test_get_taxlots_multiple_taxlots()
test_get_taxlots_no_cycle_id()
test_get_taxlots_page_not_an_integer()

class seed.tests.test_views.MainViewTests (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

        setUp()
        test_export_buildings()
        test_export_buildings_empty()
        test_export_buildings_progress()
        test_home()

class seed.tests.test_views.MatchTreeTests (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

        Currently only tests _parent_tree_coparents

        setUp()
        test_get_coparents()
        test_parent_tree_coparents()
            Tests that _parent_tree_coparents returns what we expect

class seed.tests.test_views.ReportViewsTests (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

        setUp()
        test_get_aggregated_building_report_data (*args, **kwargs)
        test_get_aggregated_inventory_report_data (*args, **kwargs)
        test_get_building_report_data (*args, **kwargs)
        test_get_building_summary_report_data()
        test_get_inventory_report_data (*args, **kwargs)

class seed.tests.test_views.SearchBuildingSnapshotsViewTests (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

        setUp()

```

```
test_search_mapping_results(*args, **kwargs)
class seed.tests.test_views.SearchViewTests(methodName='runTest')
Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase
    Tests of the SEED search_buildings

    setUp()
    test_search_active_canonicalbuildings(*args, **kwargs)
        tests the search_buildings method used throughout the app for only returning active CanonicalBuilding
        BuildingSnapshot instances.

    test_search_case_insensitive_exact_match(*args, **kwargs)
        Tests search_buildings method when called with a case insensitive exact match.

    test_search_empty_column(*args, **kwargs)
        Tests search_buildings method when called with an empty column query.

    test_search_exact_exclude_filter(*args, **kwargs)
    test_search_exact_match(*args, **kwargs)
        Tests search_buildings method when called with an exact match.

    test_search_exclude_filter(*args, **kwargs)
    test_search_extra_data(*args, **kwargs)
        tests the search_buildings method used throughout the app for only returning active CanonicalBuilding
        BuildingSnapshot instances.

    test_search_extra_data_empty_column(*args, **kwargs)
        Empty column query on extra_data key should match key's value being empty in JsonField.

    test_search_extra_data_exact_exclude_filter(*args, **kwargs)
    test_search_extra_data_exact_match(*args, **kwargs)
        Exact match on extra_data json keys

    test_search_extra_data_exclude_filter(*args, **kwargs)
    test_search_extra_data_non_empty_column(*args, **kwargs)
        Not-empty column query on extra_data key.

    test_search_extra_data_non_existent_column(*args, **kwargs)
        Empty column query on extra_data key should match key not existing in JsonField.

    test_search_filter_date_range_ISO8601(*args, **kwargs)
    test_search_filter_range()
        Tests search_buildings method when called with a range.

    test_search_not_empty_column(*args, **kwargs)
        Tests search_buildings method when called with a not-empty column query.

    test_search_sort(*args, **kwargs)
        tests the search_buildings method used throughout the app for only returning active CanonicalBuilding
        BuildingSnapshot instances.

    test_sort_extra_data(*args, **kwargs)
        Tests that sorting on extra data takes the column type into account.

class seed.tests.test_views.TestMCMViews(methodName='runTest')
Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase
```

```

assert_expected_mappings(actual, expected)
    For each k,v pair of form column_name: [dest_col, confidence] in actual, assert that expected contains the
    same column_name and dest_col mapping.

expected_mappings = {u'year built': [u'year_built', 50], u'building id': [u'Building air leakage', 64], u'name': [u'Na...]
raw_columns_expected = {u'status': u'success', u'raw_columns': [u'name', u'address', u'year built', u'building id']}
setUp()
test_create_datasettest_get_column_mapping_suggestionstest_get_column_mapping_suggestions_pm_filetest_get_column_mapping_suggestions_with_columnstest_get_raw_column_namestest_progresstest_reset_mapped_w_matching_done(*args, **kwargs)
    Make sure we don't delete buildings that have been merged.
test_reset_mapped_w_previous_matches(*args, **kwargs)
    Ensure we ignore mapped buildings with children BuildingSnapshots.
test_save_column_mappingstest_save_column_mappings_idempotent

```

Tests

```

class seed.tests.tests.ComplianceTestCase(methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase
    test_basic_compliance_creation()

class seed.tests.tests.ProjectTestCase(methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase
    test_basic_project_creation()

class seed.tests.tests_UtilsTests(methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase
    setUp()
    test_get_buildings_count_for_user()

```

Utils

```

class seed.tests.util.FakeClient
    Bases: object
    An extremely light-weight test client.

```

```
get (view_func, data, headers=None, **kwargs)
post (view_func, data, headers=None, **kwargs)

class seed.tests.util.FakeRequest (data=None, headers=None, user=None, method='POST',
                                    **kwargs)
Bases: object

A simple request stub.

GET = {}

META = {'REMOTE_ADDR': '127.0.0.1'}

POST = {}

body = None

path = 'fake_login_path'

seed.tests.util.make_fake_property (import_file, init_data, bs_type, is_canon=False,
                                    org=None)
For making fake mapped PropertyState to test matching against.
```

Inheritance

Submodules

Decorators

```
seed.decorators.DecoratorMixin (decorator)
```

Converts a decorator written for a function view into a mixin for a class-based view.

Example:

```
LoginRequiredMixin = DecoratorMixin(login_required)
class MyView(LoginRequiredMixin):
    pass

class SomeView(DecoratorMixin(some_decorator), DecoratorMixin(something_else)):
    pass
```

```
seed.decorators.ajax_request (func)
```

- Copied from django-annoying, with a small modification. Now we also check for 'status' or 'success' keys and return correct status codes

If view returned serializable dict, returns response in a format requested by HTTP_ACCEPT header. Defaults to JSON if none requested or match.

Currently supports JSON or YAML (if installed), but can easily be extended.

Example:

```
@ajax_request
def my_view(request):
    news = News.objects.all()
    news_titles = [entry.title for entry in news]
    return { 'news_titles': news_titles }
```

```
seed.decorators.ajax_request_class (func)
```

- Copied from django-annoying, with a small modification. Now we also check for ‘status’ or ‘success’ keys and return correct status codes
- If view returned serializable dict, returns response in a format requested by HTTP_ACCEPT header. Defaults to JSON if none requested or match.

Currently supports JSON or YAML (if installed), but can easily be extended.

Example:

```
@ajax_request
def my_view(self, request):
    news = News.objects.all()
    news_titles = [entry.title for entry in news]
    return { 'news_titles': news_titles }
```

`seed.decorators.get_prog_key(func_name, import_file_pk)`

Return the progress key for the cache

`seed.decorators.lock_and_track(fn, *args, **kwargs)`

Decorator to lock tasks to single executor and provide progress url.

`seed.decorators.require_organization_id(func)`

Validate that organization_id is in the GET params and it's an int.

`seed.decorators.require_organization_id_class(fn)`

Validate that organization_id is in the GET params and it's an int.

`seed.decorators.require_organization_membership(fn)`

Validate that the organization_id passed in GET is valid for request user.

Factory

`class seed.factory.SEEDFactory`

Bases: `seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers.DjangoFunctionalFactory`

model factory for SEED

`classmethod building_snapshot(canonical_building=None, *args, **kwargs)`

creates an BuildingSnapshot inst.

if canonical_building (CanonicalBuilding inst.) is None, then a CanonicalBuilding inst. is created and a BuildingSnapshot inst. is created and linked to the CanonicalBuilding inst.

Models

Search

Search methods pertaining to buildings.

`seed.search.build_json_params(order_by, sort_reverse)`

returns db_columns, extra_data_sort, and updated order_by

Parameters `order_by` (`str`) – field to order_by

Returns tuple: db_columns: dict of known DB columns i.e. non-JsonField, extra_data_sort bool if order_by is in extra_data JsonField, order_by str if sort_reverse and DB column prepend a ‘-‘ for the django order_by

`seed.search.build_shared_buildings_orgs(orgs)`
returns a list of sibling and parent orgs

`seed.search.convert_to_js_timestamp(timestamp)`
converts a django/python datetime object to milliseconds since epoch duplicated code with seed utils due to circular imports

`seed.search.create_building_queryset(orgs, exclude, order_by, other_orgs=None, extra_data_sort=False)`
creates a queryset of buildings within orgs. If `other_orgs`, buildings in both orgs and `other_orgs` will be represented in the queryset.

Parameters

- `orgs` – queryset of Organization inst.
- `exclude` – django query exclude dict.
- `order_by` – django query order_by str.
- `other_orgs` – list of other orgs to `or` the query

`seed.search.create_inventory_queryset(inventory_type, orgs, exclude, order_by, other_orgs=None)`

creates a queryset of properties or taxlots within orgs. If `other_orgs`, properties/taxlots in both orgs and `other_orgs` will be represented in the queryset.

Parameters

- `inventory_type` – property or taxlot.
- `orgs` – queryset of Organization inst.
- `exclude` – django query exclude dict.
- `order_by` – django query order_by str.
- `other_orgs` – list of other orgs to `or` the query

`seed.search.filter_other_params(queryset, other_params, db_columns)`

applies a dictionary filter to the query set. Does some domain specific parsing, mostly to remove extra query params and deal with ranges. Ranges should be passed in as '`<field name>_lte`' or '`<field name>_gte`' e.g. `other_params = {'gross_floor_area_lte': 50000}`

Parameters

- `Queryset queryset (Django)` – queryset to be filtered
- `other_params (dict)` – dictionary to be parsed and applied to filter.
- `db_columns (dict)` – list of column names, extra_data blob outside these

Returns

Django Queryset:

`seed.search.generate_paginated_results(queryset, number_per_page=25, page=1, whitelist_orgs=None, below_threshold=False, matching=True)`

Return a page of results as a list from the queryset for the given fields

Parameters

- `queryset` – optional queryset to filter from
- `number_per_page (int)` – optional number of results per page
- `page (int)` – optional page of results to get

- **whitelist_orgs** – a queryset returning the organizations in which all building fields can be returned, otherwise only the parent organization's exportable_fields should be returned. The whitelist_orgs are the orgs the request user belongs.
- **below_threshold** – True if less than the parent org's query threshold is greater than the number of queryset results. If True, only return buildings within whitelist_orgs.
- **matching** – Toggle expanded parent and children data, including coparent and confidence

Usage:

```
generate_paginated_results(q, 1)
```

Returns:

```
[  
  {  
    'gross_floor_area': 1710,  
    'site_eui': 123,  
    'tax_lot_id': 'a-tax-lot-id',  
    'year_built': 2001  
  }  
]
```

`seed.search.get_building_fieldnames()`

returns a list of field names for the BuildingSnapshot class/model that will be searched against

`seed.search.get_inventory_fieldnames(inventory_type)`

returns a list of field names that will be searched against

`seed.search.get_orgs_w_public_fields()`

returns a list of orgs that have publicly shared fields

`seed.search.inventory_search_filter_sort(inventory_type, params, user)`

Given a parsed set of params, perform the search, filter, and sort for Properties or Taxlots

`seed.search.is_not_whitelist_building(parent_org, building, whitelist_orgs)`

returns false if a building is part of the whitelist_orgs

Parameters

- **parent_org** – the umbrella parent Organization instance.
- **building** – the BuildingSnapshot inst.
- **whitelist_orgs** – queryset of Organization instances.

Returns bool

`seed.search.mask_results(search_results)`

masks (deletes dict keys) for non-shared public fields

`seed.search.orchestrate_search_filter_sort(params, user, skip_sort=False)`

Given a parsed set of params, perform the search, filter, and sort for BuildingSnapshot's

`seed.search.paginate_results(request, search_results)`

returns a paginated list of dict results

`seed.search.parse_body(request)`

parses the request body for search params, q, etc

Parameters `request` – django wsgi request object

Returns dict

Example:

```
{  
    'exclude': dict, exclude dict for django queryset  
    'order_by': str, query order_by, defaults to 'tax_lot_id'  
    'sort_reverse': bool, True if ASC, False if DSC  
    'page': int, pagination page  
    'number_per_page': int, number per pagination page  
    'show_shared_buildings': bool, whether to search across all user's orgs  
    'q': str, global search param  
    'other_search_params': dict, filter params  
    'project_id': str, project id if exists in body  
}
```

`seed.search.process_search_params(params, user, is_api_request=False)`

Given a python representation of a search query, process it into the internal format that is used for searching, filtering, sorting, and pagination.

Parameters

- **params** – a python object representing the search query
- **user** – the user this search is for
- **is_api_request** – bool, boolean whether this search is being done as an api request.

Returns dict

Example:

```
{  
    'exclude': dict, exclude dict for django queryset  
    'order_by': str, query order_by, defaults to 'tax_lot_id'  
    'sort_reverse': bool, True if ASC, False if DSC  
    'page': int, pagination page  
    'number_per_page': int, number per pagination page  
    'show_shared_buildings': bool, whether to search across all user's orgs  
    'q': str, global search param  
    'other_search_params': dict, filter params  
    'project_id': str, project id if exists in body  
}
```

`seed.search.remove_results_below_q_threshold(search_results)`

removes buildings if total count of buildings grouped by org is less than their org's public query threshold

Parameters **search_results** (list/queryset) – search results

Returns list or queryset

`seed.search.search_buildings(q, fieldnames=None, queryset=None)`

returns a queryset for matching buildings :param str or unicode q: search string :param list fieldnames: list of BuildingSnapshot model fieldnames

(defaults to those generated by `get_building_field_names()`)

Parameters queryset – optional queryset to filter from, defaults to `BuildingSnapshot.objects.none()`

Returns

queryset queryset of matching buildings

```
seed.search.search_inventory (inventory_type, q, fieldnames=None, queryset=None)
    returns a queryset for matching Taxlot(View)/Property(View) :param str or unicode q: search string :param list
    fieldnames: list of model fieldnames :param queryset: optional queryset to filter from, defaults to
        BuildingSnapshot.objects.none()
```

Returns

queryset queryset of matching buildings

```
seed.search.search_properties (q, fieldnames=None, queryset=None)
seed.search.search_public_buildings (request, orgs)
    returns a queryset or list of buildings matching the search params and count
```

Parameters

- **request** – wsgi request (Django) for parsing params
- **orgs** – list of Organization instances to search within

Returns tuple (search_results_list, result count)

```
seed.search.search_taxlots (q, fieldnames=None, queryset=None)
```

Tasks**Token Generator**

token_generator.py - taken from django core master branch

needed a token check that would not expire after three days for sending a signup email

```
class seed.token_generators.SignupTokenGenerator
    Bases: object

    Strategy object used to generate and check tokens for the password reset mechanism.

    check_token (user, token, token_expires=True)
        Check that a password reset token is correct for a given user.

    make_token (user)
        Returns a token that can be used once to do a password reset for the given user.
```

[URLs](#)[Utils](#)[Views](#)[Module contents](#)

Serializers Package

[Submodules](#)[Serializers](#)

```
class seed.serializers.celery.CeleryDatetimeSerializer(skipkeys=False,           en-
                                                       sure_ascii=True,
                                                       check_circular=True,
                                                       allow_nan=True,
                                                       sort_keys=False,          in-
                                                       indent=None,   separators=None,
                                                       encoding='utf-8',         de-
                                                       fault=None)

Bases: json.encoder.JSONEncoder

default(obj)
static seed_decoder(obj)
static seed_dumps(obj)
static seed_loads(obj)
```

[Labels](#)

```
class seed.serializers.labels.LabelSerializer(*args, **kwargs)
Bases: rest_framework.serializers.ModelSerializer

class Meta

    extra_kwargs = {'super_organization': {'write_only': True}}
    fields = ('id', 'name', 'color', 'organization_id', 'super_organization', 'is_applied')
    model
        alias of StatusLabel

LabelSerializer.get_is_applied(obj)
```

Module contents

URLs Package

Submodules

Accounts

APIs

Main

Projects

Utilities Package

Submodules

APIs

```
class seed.utils.api.APIBypassCSRFMiddleware
    Bases: object
```

This middleware turns off CSRF protection for API clients.

It must come before CsrfViewMiddleware in settings.MIDDLEWARE_CLASSES.

```
process_view(request, *args, **kwargs)
```

If this request is an API request, bypass CSRF protection.

```
seed.utils.api.api_endpoint(fn)
```

Decorator function to mark a view as allowed to authenticate via API key.

Decorator must be used before login_required or has_perm to set request.user for those decorators.

```
seed.utils.api.api_endpoint_class(fn)
```

Decorator function to mark a view as allowed to authenticate via API key.

Decorator must be used before login_required or has_perm to set request.user for those decorators.

```
seed.utils.api.clean_api_regex(url)
```

Given a django-style url regex pattern, strip it down to a human-readable url.

TODO: If pks ever appear in the url, this will need to account for that.

```
seed.utils.api.drf_api_endpoint(fn)
```

Decorator to register a Django Rest Framework view with the list of API endpoints. Marks it with *is_api_endpoint = True* as well as appending it to the global *endpoints* list.

```
seed.utils.api.format_api_docstring(docstring)
```

Cleans up a python method docstring for human consumption.

```
seed.utils.api.get_all_urls(urllist, prefix='')
```

Recursive generator that traverses entire tree of URLs, starting with urllist, yielding a tuple of (url_pattern, view_function) for each one.

```
seed.utils.api.get_api_endpoints()
```

Examines all views and returns those with `is_api_endpoint` set to true (done by the `@api_endpoint` decorator).

..:todo: this isn't particularly expensive now, but if the number of URLs grows a lot, it may be worth caching this somewhere.

```
seed.utils.api.get_api_request_user(request)
```

Determines if this is an API request and returns the corresponding user if so.

Buildings

```
seed.utils.buildings.get_buildings_for_user_count(user)
```

returns the number of buildings in a user's orgs

```
seed.utils.buildings.get_columns(org_id, all_fields=False)
```

Get default columns, to be overridden in future

Returns:

```
title: HTML presented title of column
sort_column: semantic name used by js and for searching DB
class: HTML CSS class for row td elements
title_class: HTML CSS class for column td elements
type: 'string', 'number', 'date'
min, max: the django filter key e.g. gross_floor_area__gte
field_type: assessor, pm, or compliance (currently not used)
sortable: determines if the column is sortable
checked: initial state of "edit columns" modal
static: True if option can be toggle (ID is false because it is
    always needed to link to the building detail page)
link: signifies that the cell's data should link to a building detail
    page
```

```
seed.utils.buildings.get_search_query(user, params)
```

```
seed.utils.buildings.get_source_type(import_file, source_type='')
```

Used for converting ImportFile `source_type` into an int.

```
seed.utils.buildings.serialize_building_snapshot(b, pm_cb, building)
```

returns a dict that's safe to JSON serialize

Constants

Mappings

```
seed.utils.mapping.get_mappable_columns(exclude_fields=None)
```

Get a list of all the columns we're able to map to that are fields in the database already

```
seed.utils.mapping.get_mappable_types(exclude_fields=None)
```

Like `get_mappable_columns`, but with type information.

Organizations

```
seed.utils.organizations.create_organization(user, org_name='', *args, **kwargs)
```

Helper script to create a user/org relationship from scratch.

Parameters

- **user** – user inst.
- **org_name** – str, name of Organization we'd like to create.
- **kargs** ((optional)) – ‘role’, int; ‘status’, str.

Projects

```
seed.utils.projects.copy_buildings(source_project, target_project, buildings, select_all,
                                search_params, user)
copies buildings from source project to target project
```

Parameters

- **source_project_slug** – str, a slug to get a Project inst.
- **target_project_slug** – str, a slug to get a Project inst.
- **buildings** – list, list of source_facility_id as str to get BuildingSnapshot inst.
- **select_all** – bool, if the select all checkbox was checked. i.e. should we transfer all buildings in a project or just the buildings in the list

Search_params dict, params needed to generate a queryset of buildings, with keys (q, other_params, project_slug)

User User inst., django user instance needed for select all queryset

```
seed.utils.projects.delete_matching_buildings(project, buildings, select_all,
                                         search_params, user)
deletes buildings in a project that match search search params
```

Parameters

- **project_slug** – str, a slug to get a Project inst.
- **buildings** – list, list of source_facility_id as str to get BuildingSnapshot inst.
- **select_all** – bool, if the select all checkbox was checked. i.e. should we transfer all buildings in a project or just the buildings in the list

Search_params dict, params needed to generate a queryset of buildings, with keys (q, other_params, project_slug)

User User inst., django user instance needed for select all queryset

```
seed.utils.projects.get_projects(building, organization)
return an JSON friendly list of the building's projects
```

Parameters

- **building** – the BuildingSnapshot inst.
- **organization** – the Organization inst.

Returns list of projects

```
seed.utils.projects.get_transfer_buildings(source_project, target_project, buildings, select_all, search_params, user)
generates move or copy buildings queryset
```

Parameters

- **source_project_slug** – str, a slug to get a Project inst.

- **target_project_slug** – str, a slug to get a Project inst.
- **buildings** – list, list of source_facility_id as str to get BuildingSnapshot inst.
- **select_all** – bool, if the select all checkbox was checked. i.e. should we transfer all buildings in a project or just the buildings in the list

Search_params dict, params needed to generate a queryset of buildings, with keys (q, other_params, project_slug)

User User inst., django user instance needed for select all queryset

Rtype Queryset a django queryset of buildings to move or copy

```
seed.utils.projects.move_buildings(source_project, target_project, buildings, select_all, search_params, user)
```

moves buildings from source project to target project

Parameters

- **source_project_slug** – str, a slug to get a Project inst.
- **target_project_slug** – str, a slug to get a Project inst.
- **buildings** – list, list of source_facility_id as str to get BuildingSnapshot inst.
- **select_all** – bool, if the select all checkbox was checked. i.e. should we transfer all buildings in a project or just the buildings in the list

Search_params dict, params needed to generate a queryset of buildings, with keys (q, other_params, project_slug)

User User inst., django user instance needed for select all queryset

```
seed.utils.projects.transfer_buildings(source_project_slug, target_project_slug, buildings, select_all, search_params, user, copy_flag=False)
```

copies or moves buildings from one project to another

Parameters

- **source_project_slug** – str, a slug to get a Project inst.
- **target_project_slug** – str, a slug to get a Project inst.
- **buildings** – list, list of source_facility_id as str to get BuildingSnapshot inst.
- **select_all** – bool, if the select all checkbox was checked. i.e. should we transfer all buildings in a project or just the buildings in the list

Search_params dict, params needed to generate a queryset of buildings, with keys (q, other_params, project_slug)

User User inst., django user instance needed for select all queryset and to update the projects' "last changed" and "last changed by"

Copy_flag bool, True - copy buildings, False - move buildings

Time

```
seed.utils.time.convert_datestr(datestr)
```

Converts dates like 12/31/2010 into datetime objects.

```
seed.utils.time.convert_to_js_timestamp(timestamp)
```

converts a django/python datetime object to milliseconds since epoch

```
seed.utils.time.parse_datetime(maybe_datetime)
Process a datetime value that may be None, timestamp, strftime.
```

Views Package

Submodules

Accounts

APIs

Main

```
class seed.views.main.DataFileViewSet(**kwargs)
    Bases: rest_framework.viewsets.ViewSet

    authentication_classes = (<class 'rest_framework.authentication.SessionAuthentication'>, <class 'seed.authentication.SecureSessionAuthentication'>)
    mappingSuggestions(request, *args, **kwargs)
        Returns suggested mappings from an uploaded file's headers to known data fields. — type:
            status: required: true type: string description: Either success or error
            suggestedColumnMappings: required: true type: dictionary description: Dictionary where
                (key, value) = (the column header from the file,
                array of tuples (destination column, score))
            buildingColumns: required: true type: array description: A list of all possible columns
            buildingColumnTypes: required: true type: array description: A list of column types corresponding to the building_columns array
            parameterStrategy: replace parameters:
                • name: pk description: import_file_id required: true paramType: path
                • name: organization_id description: The organization_id for this user's organization required: true paramType: query
            raiseException = True
            suffix = None

    seed.views.main.angular_js_tests(request)
        Jasmine JS unit test code covering AngularJS unit tests and ran by ./manage.py harvest

    seed.views.main.deleteBuildings(request, *args, **kwargs)
        Deletes all BuildingSnapshots the user has selected.

        Does not delete selected_buildings where the user is not a member or owner of the organization the selected building belongs. Since search shows buildings across all the orgs a user belongs, it's possible for a building to belong to an org outside of org_id.

        DELETE Expects 'org_id' for the organization, and the search payload similar to add_buildings/create_project

        Payload:
```

```
{  
    'organization_id': 2,  
    'search_payload': {  
        'selected_buildings': [2, 3, 4],  
        'select_all_checkbox': False,  
        'filter_params': ... // see search_buildings  
    }  
}
```

Returns:

```
{  
    'status': 'success' or 'error'  
}
```

seed.views.main.**delete_duplicates_from_import_file**(request, *args, **kwargs)

Retrieves the number of matched and unmatched BuildingSnapshots for a given ImportFile record.

GET Expects import_file_id corresponding to the ImportFile in question.

Returns:

```
{  
    "status": "success",  
    "deleted": "Number of duplicates deleted"  
}
```

seed.views.main.**delete_file**(request, *args, **kwargs)

Deletes an ImportFile from a dataset.

Payload:

```
{  
    "file_id": "ImportFile id",  
    "organization_id": "current user organization id as integer"  
}
```

Returns:

```
{  
    'status': 'success' or 'error',  
    'message': 'error message, if any'  
}
```

seed.views.main.**delete_organization_buildings**(request, *args, **kwargs)

Starts a background task to delete all BuildingSnapshots in an org.

GET Expects 'org_id' for the organization.

Returns:

```
{  
    'status': 'success' or 'error',  
    'progress_key': ID of background job, for retrieving job progress  
}
```

seed.views.main.**delete_organization_inventory**(request, *args, **kwargs)

Starts a background task to delete all properties & taxlots in an org.

GET Expects 'org_id' for the organization.

Returns:

```
{
    'status': 'success' or 'error',
    'progress_key': ID of background job, for retrieving job progress
}
```

`seed.views.main.export_buildings(request, *args, **kwargs)`

Begins a building export process.

Payload:

```
{
    "export_name": "My Export",
    "export_type": "csv",
    "selected_buildings": [1234,], (optional list of building ids)
    "selected_fields": optional list of fields to export
    "select_all_checkbox": True // optional, defaults to False
}
```

Returns:

```
{
    "success": True,
    "status": "success",
    "export_id": export_id; see export_buildings_download,
    "total_buildings": count of buildings,
}
```

`seed.views.main.export_buildings_download(request, *args, **kwargs)`

Provides the url to a building export file.

Payload:

```
{
    "export_id": export_id from export_buildings
}
```

Returns:

```
{
    'success': True or False,
    'status': 'success or error',
    'message': 'error message, if any',
    'url': The url to the exported file.
}
```

`seed.views.main.export_buildings_progress(request, *args, **kwargs)`

Returns current progress on building export process.

Payload:

```
{
    "export_id": export_id from export_buildings
}
```

Returns:

```
{  
    'success': True,  
    'status': 'success or error',  
    'message': 'error message, if any',  
    'buildings_processed': number of buildings exported  
}
```

seed.views.main.get_building(*request*)

Retrieves a building. If user doesn't belong to the building's org, fields will be masked to only those shared within the parent org's structure.

GET Expects building_id and organization_id in query string. building_id should be the *canonical_building* ID for the building, not the BuildingSnapshot id.

Returns:

```
{  
    'status': 'success or error',  
    'message': 'error message, if any',  
    'building': {'id': the building's id,  
                'canonical_building': the canonical building ID,  
                other fields this user has access to...  
},  
    'imported_buildings': [ A list of buildings imported to create  
                           this building's record, in the same  
                           format as 'building'  
                         ],  
    'projects': [  
        // A list of the building's projects  
        {  
            "building": {  
                "approved_date": 07/30/2014,  
                "compliant": null,  
                "approver": "demo@seed.lbl.gov"  
                "approved_date": "07/30/2014"  
                "compliant": null  
                "label": {  
                    "color": "red",  
                    "name": "non compliant",  
                    id: 1  
                }  
            }  
            "description": null  
            "id": 3  
            "is_compliance": false  
            "last_modified_by_id": 1  
            "name": "project 1"  
            "owner_id": 1  
            "slug": "project-1"  
            "status": 1  
            "super_organization_id": 1  
        },  
        . . .  
    ],  
    'user_role': role of user in this org,  
    'user_org_id': the org id this user belongs to  
}
```

`seed.views.main.get_columns(request, *args, **kwargs)`
 returns a JSON list of columns a user can select as his/her default

GET Expects organization_id in the query string.

`seed.views.main.get_coparents(request, *args, **kwargs)`
 Returns the nodes in the BuildingSnapshot tree that can be unmatched.

GET Expects organization_id and building_id in the query string

Returns:

```
{
  'status': 'success',
  'coparents': [
    {
      "id": 333,
      "coparent": 223,
      "child": 443,
      "parents": [],
      "canonical_building_id": 1123
    },
    {
      "id": 223,
      "coparent": 333,
      "child": 443,
      "parents": [],
      "canonical_building_id": 1124
    },
    ...
  ]
}
```

`seed.views.main.get_default_building_detail_columns(request, *args, **kwargs)`
 Get default columns for building detail view.

front end is expecting a JSON object with an array of field names

Returns:

```
{
  "columns": ["project_id", "name", "gross_floor_area"]
}
```

`seed.views.main.get_default_columns(request, *args, **kwargs)`
 Get default columns for building list view.

front end is expecting a JSON object with an array of field names

Returns:

```
{
  "columns": ["project_id", "name", "gross_floor_area"]
}
```

`seed.views.main.get_total_number_of_buildings_for_user(request, *args, **kwargs)`
 gets a count of all buildings in the user's organizations

`seed.views.main.home(request, *args, **kwargs)`
 the main view for the app Sets in the context for the django template:

•`app_urls`: a json object of all the URLs that is loaded in the JS global namespace

- username**: the request user's username (first and last name)
- AWS_UPLOAD_BUCKET_NAME**: S3 direct upload bucket
- AWS_CLIENT_ACCESS_KEY**: S3 direct upload client key
- FILE_UPLOAD_DESTINATION**: 'S3' or 'filesystem'

```
seed.views.main.public_search(request, *args, **kwargs)  
    the public API unauthenticated endpoint
```

see `search_buildings` for the non-public version

```
seed.views.main.save_match(request)
```

```
seed.views.main.search_buildings(request, *args, **kwargs)
```

Retrieves a paginated list of CanonicalBuildings matching search params.

Payload:

```
{  
    'q': a string to search on (optional),  
    'show_shared_buildings': True to include buildings from other orgs in this user's org tree,  
    'order_by': which field to order by (e.g. pm_property_id),  
    'import_file_id': ID of an import to limit search to,  
    'filter_params': {  
        a hash of Django-like filter parameters to limit query. See seed.search.  
    }  
    'page': Which page of results to retrieve (default: 1),  
    'number_per_page': Number of buildings to retrieve per page (default: 10),  
}
```

Returns:

```
{  
    'status': 'success',  
    'buildings': [  
        {  
            all fields for buildings the request user has access to, e.g.:  
            'canonical_building': the CanonicalBuilding ID of the building,  
            'pm_property_id': ID of building (from Portfolio Manager),  
            'address_line_1': First line of building's address,  
            'property_name': Building's name, if any  
            ...  
        }...  
    ]  
    'number_matching_search': Total number of buildings matching search,  
    'number_returned': Number of buildings returned for this page  
}
```

```
seed.views.main.set_default_building_detail_columns(request, *args, **kwargs)
```

```
seed.views.main.set_default_columns(request, *args, **kwargs)
```

Meters

`seed.views.meters.add_meter_to_building(request, *args, **kwargs)`

Will add a building to an existing meter.

Payload:

```
{
    'organization_id': 435,
    'building_id': 342,
    'meter_name': 'Unit 34.',
    'energy_type': 'Electricity',
    'energy_units': 'kWh'
}
```

`seed.views.meters.add_timeseries(request, *args, **kwargs)`

Add time series data for a meter.

Payload:

```
{
    'organization_id': 435,
    'meter_id': 34,
    'timeseries': [
        {
            'begin_time': 2342342232,
            'end_time': 23423433433,
            'cost': 232.23,
        } ...
    ]
}
```

`seed.views.meters.get_meters(request, *args, **kwargs)`

Returns all of the meters for a building.

Expected GET params:

`building_id`: int, unique identifier for a (canonical) building.

`seed.views.meters.get_timeseries(request, *args, **kwargs)`

Return all time series data for a building, grouped by meter.

Expected GET params:

`meter_id`: int, unique identifier for the meter. `offset`: int, the offset from the most recent meter data to begin showing. `num`: int, the number of results to show.

Projects

`class seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet(**kwargs)`

Bases:
`seed.decorators.DecoratorMixindrf_api_endpoint,`
`rest_framework.viewsets.ModelViewSet`

`ProjectViewModels = {'property': <class 'seed.models.projects.ProjectPropertyView'>, 'taxlot': <class 'seed.models.`

`ViewModels = {'property': <class 'seed.models.properties.PropertyView'>, 'taxlot': <class 'seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLot`

`add(request, *args, **kwargs)`

Add inventory to project :PUT: Expects organization_id in query string. — parameters:

- name: organization_id description: ID of organization to associate new project with type: integer required: true
- name: inventory_type description: type of inventory to add: ‘property’ or ‘taxlot’ type: string required: true paramType: query
- name: project slug or pk description: The project slug identifier or primary key for this project required: true paramType: path
- name: selected description: ids of property or taxlot views to add type: array[int] required: true

Returns:

```
{ 'status': 'success', 'added': [list of property/taxlot view ids added]  
}
```

authentication_classes = (<class ‘rest_framework.authentication.SessionAuthentication’>, <class ‘seed.authentication.BearerAuthentication’>)

count (*request, *args, **kwargs*)

Returns the number of projects within the org tree to which a user belongs. Counts projects in parent orgs and sibling orgs.

GET Expects organization_id in query string.

— parameters:

- name: organization_id description: The organization_id for this user’s organization required: true paramType: query

type:

status: type: string description: success, or error

count: type: integer description: number of projects

create (*request, *args, **kwargs*)

Creates a new project

POST Expects organization_id in query string.

— parameters:

- name: organization_id description: ID of organization to associate new project with type: integer required: true paramType: query
- name: name description: name of the new project type: string required: true
- name: is_compliance description: add compliance data if true type: bool required: true
- name: compliance_type description: description of type of compliance type: string required: true if is_compliance else false
- name: description description: description of new project type: string required: true if is_compliance else false
- name: end_date description: Timestamp for when project ends type: string required: true if is_compliance else false
- name: deadline_date description: Timestamp for compliance deadline type: string required: true if is_compliance else false

Returns::

```

    { 'status': 'success', 'project': {
        'id': project's primary key, 'name': project's name, 'slug': project's identifier, 'status': 'active', 'number_of_buildings': Count of buildings associated with project
        'last_modified': Timestamp when project last changed 'last_modified_by': {
            'first_name': first name of user that made last change, 'last_name': last name,
            'email': email address,
        }, 'is_compliance': True if project is a compliance project, 'compliance_type': Description of compliance type, 'deadline_date': Timestamp of when compliance is due,
        'end_date': Timestamp of end of project, 'property_count': 0, 'taxlot_count': 0,
    }
}

```

destroy (*request, *args, **kwargs*)

Delete a project.

DELETE Expects organization_id in query string.

— parameter_strategy: replace parameters:

- name: organization_id description: The organization_id for this user's organization required: true paramType: query
- name: project slug or pk description: The project slug identifier or primary key for this project required: true paramType: path

Returns::

```

    { 'status': 'success',
}

```

get_error (*error, key=None, val=None*)

Return error message and corresponding http status code.

get_key (*pk*)

Determine where to use slug or pk to identify project.

get_organization ()

Get org id from query param or request.user.

get_params (*keys*)

Get required params from post etc body.

Returns dict of params and list of missing params.

get_project (*key, pk*)

Get project for view.

get_queryset ()**get_status** (*status*)

Get status from string or int

list (*request, *args, **kwargs*)

Retrieves all projects for a given organization.

GET Expects organization_id in query string.

parameters:

- name: organization_id description: The organization_id for this user's organization required: true paramType: query

Returns:

```
{
    'status': 'success',
    'projects': [
        {
            'id': project's primary key,
            'name': project's name,
            'slug': project's identifier,
            'status': 'active',
            'number_of_buildings': Count of buildings associated with project
            'last_modified': Timestamp when project last changed
            'last_modified_by': {
                'first_name': first name of user that made last change,
                'last_name': last name,
                'email': email address,
            },
            'is_compliance': True if project is a compliance project,
            'compliance_type': Description of compliance type,
            'deadline_date': Timestamp of when compliance is due,
            'end_date': Timestamp of end of project,
            'property_count': number of property views associated with
            ↵project,
            'taxlot_count': number of taxlot views associated with project,
            ...
        }
    ]
}
```

parser_classes = (<class 'rest_framework.parsers.JSONParser'>),

partial_update (*request, *args, **kwargs*)

Updates a project. Allows partial update, i.e. only updated parameters need be supplied.

PUT Expects organization_id in query string.

— parameters:

- name: organization_id description: ID of organization to associate new project with type: integer required: true paramType: query
- name: project slug or pk description: The project slug identifier or primary key for this project required: true paramType: path
- name: name description: name of the new project type: string required: false
- name: is_compliance description: add compliance data if true type: bool required: false
- name: compliance_type description: description of type of compliance type: string required: true if is_compliance else false
- name: description description: description of new project type: string required: true if is_compliance else false
- name: end_date description: Timestamp for when project ends type: string required: true if is_compliance else false
- name: deadline_date description: Timestamp for compliance deadline type: string required: true if is_compliance else false

Returns::

```
{
  'status': 'success', 'project': {
    'id': project's primary key, 'name': project's name, 'slug': project's identifier, 'status': 'active', 'number_of_buildings': Count of buildings associated with project
    'last_modified': Timestamp when project last changed 'last_modified_by': {
      'first_name': first name of user that made last change, 'last_name': last name,
      'email': email address,
    },
    'is_compliance': True if project is a compliance project, 'compliance_type': Description of compliance type, 'deadline_date': Timestamp of when compliance is due,
    'end_date': Timestamp of end of project, 'property_count': number of property views
    associated with project, 'taxlot_count': number of taxlot views associated with project,
  }
}
```

project_view_factory (inventory_type, project_id, view_id)

ProjectPropertyView/ProjectTaxLotView factory.

query_set = []**remove (request, *args, **kwargs)**

Remove inventory from project :PUT: Expects organization_id in query string. — parameters:

- name: organization_id description: ID of organization to associate new project with type: integer required: true
- name: inventory_type description: type of inventory to add: 'property' or 'taxlot' type: string required: true paramType: query
- name: project slug or pk description: The project slug identifier or primary key for this project required: true paramType: path
- name: selected description: ids of property or taxlot views to add type: array[int] required: true

Returns:

```
{
  'status': 'success', 'removed': [list of property/taxlot view ids removed]
}
```

renderer_classes = (<class 'rest_framework.renderers.JSONRenderer'>,)**retrieve (request, *args, **kwargs)**

Retrieves details about a project.

GET Expects organization_id in query string.

— parameter_strategy: replace parameters:

- name: organization_id description: The organization_id for this user's organization required: true paramType: query
- name: project slug or pk description: The project slug identifier or primary key for this project required: true paramType: path

Returns:

```
{
    'id': project's primary key,
    'name': project's name,
    'slug': project's identifier,
    'status': 'active',
    'number_of_buildings': Count of buildings associated with project
    'last_modified': Timestamp when project last changed
    'last_modified_by': {
        'first_name': first name of user that made last change,
        'last_name': last name,
        'email': email address,
    },
    'is_compliance': True if project is a compliance project,
    'compliance_type': Description of compliance type,
    'deadline_date': Timestamp of when compliance is due,
    'end_date': Timestamp of end of project
    'property_count': number of property views associated with project,
    'taxlot_count': number of taxlot views associated with project,
    'property_views': [list of serialized property views associated with the
        ↪project...],
    'taxlot_views': [list of serialized taxlot views associated with the
        ↪project...],
}
}
```

serializer_class

alias of ProjectSerializer

suffix = None**transfer**(request, *args, **kwargs)

Move or copy inventory from one project to another

PUT Expects organization_id in query string.

— parameter_strategy: replace parameters:

- name: organization_id description: The organization_id for this user's organization required: true type: integer paramType: query
- name: inventory_type description: type of inventory to add: 'property' or 'taxlot' required: true type: string paramType: query
- name: copy or move description: Whether to move or copy inventory required: true paramType: path required: true

-name: target type: string or int description: target project slug/id to move/copy to. required: true

- name: selected description: JSON array, list of property/taxlot views to be transferred paramType: array[int] required: true

update(request, *args, **kwargs)

Updates a project

PUT Expects organization_id in query string.

— parameters:

- name: organization_id description: ID of organization to associate new project with type: integer required: true paramType: query

- name: project slug or pk description: The project slug identifier or primary key for this project required: true paramType: path
- name: name description: name of the new project type: string required: true
- name: is_compliance description: add compliance data if true type: bool required: true
- name: compliance_type description: description of type of compliance type: string required: true if is_compliance else false
- name: description description: description of new project type: string required: true if is_compliance else false
- name: end_date description: Timestamp for when project ends type: string required: true if is_compliance else false
- name: deadline_date description: Timestamp for compliance deadline type: string required: true if is_compliance else false

Returns::

```
{ 'status': 'success', 'project': {
    'id': project's primary key, 'name': project's name, 'slug': project's identifier, 'status': 'active', 'number_of_buildings': Count of buildings associated with project
    'last_modified': Timestamp when project last changed 'last_modified_by': {
        'first_name': first name of user that made last change, 'last_name': last name,
        'email': email address,
    }, 'is_compliance': True if project is a compliance project, 'compliance_type': Description of compliance type, 'deadline_date': Timestamp of when compliance is due,
    'end_date': Timestamp of end of project, 'property_count': number of property views
    associated with project, 'taxlot_count': number of taxlot views associated with project,
}
}
```

`update_details` (*request, *args, **kwargs*)

Updates extra information about the inventory/project relationship. In particular, whether the property/taxlot is compliant and who approved it.

PUT Expects organization_id in query string.

— parameter_strategy: replace parameters:

- name: organization_id description: The organization_id for this user's organization required: true type: integer paramType: query
- name: inventory_type description: type of inventory to add: 'property' or 'taxlot' required: true type: string paramType: query
- name: id description: id of property/taxlot view to update required: true type: integer paramType: string
- name: compliant description: is compliant required: true type: bool paramType: string

Returns::

```
{ 'status': 'success', 'approved_date': Timestamp of change (now), 'approver': Email address of
user making change
}
```

```
seed.views.projects.convert_dates(data, keys)  
seed.views.projects.update_model(model, data)
```

Module contents

Developer Resources

General Notes

Flake Settings

Flake is used to statically verify code syntax. If the developer is running flake from the command line, they should ignore the following checks in order to emulate the same checks as the CI machine.

| Code | Description |
|------|---|
| E402 | module level import not at top of file |
| E501 | line too long (82 characters) or max-line = 100 |
| E731 | do not assign a lambda expression, use a def |
| W503 | line break occurred before a binary operator |

To run flake locally call:

```
tox -e flake8
```

Django Notes

Both Django and AngularJS are used for url routing. Django routes are in *seed/urls/main.py*

AWS S3

Amazon AWS S3 Expires headers should be set on the AngularJS partials if using S3 with the management command: `set_s3_expires_headers_for_angularjs_partials`

Example:

```
python manage.py set_s3_expires_headers_for_angularjs_partials --verbosity=3
```

The default user invite reply-to email can be overridden in the config/settings/common.py file. The *SERVER_EMAIL* settings var is the reply-to email sent along with new account emails.

```
# config/settings/common.py
PASSWORD_RESET_EMAIL = 'reset@seed.lbl.gov'
SERVER_EMAIL = 'no-reply@seed.lbl.gov'
```

AngularJS Integration Notes

Template Tags

Angular and Django both use {{ and }} as variable delimiters, and thus the AngularJS variable delimiters are renamed \${ and \$}.

```
window.BE.apps.seed = angular.module('BE.seed', ['ngRoute', "ngCookies"], function (
  $interpolateProvider) {
  $interpolateProvider.startSymbol("${");
  $interpolateProvider.endSymbol("$}");
});
```

Django CSRF Token and AJAX Requests

For ease of making angular \$http requests, we automatically add the CSRF token to all \$http requests as recommended by <http://django-angular.readthedocs.io/en/latest/integration.html#xmlhttprequest>

```
window.BE.apps.seed.run(function ($http, $cookies) {
  $http.defaults.headers.common['X-CSRFToken'] = $cookies['csrftoken'];
});
```

Routes and Partials or Views

Routes in static/seed/js/seed.js (the normal angularjs app.js)

```
window.BE.apps.seed.config(['$routeProvider', function ($routeProvider) {
  $routeProvider
    .when('/', {
      templateUrl: static_url + '/seed/partials/home.html'
    })
    .when('/projects', {
      controller: 'project_list_controller',
      templateUrl: static_url + '/seed/partials/projects.html'
    })
    .when('/buildings', {
      templateUrl: static_url + '/seed/partials/buildings.html'
    })
    .when('/admin', {
      controller: 'seed_admin_controller',
      templateUrl: static_url + '/seed/partials/admin.html'
    })
    .otherwise({ redirectTo: '/' });
}]);
```

HTML partials in static/seed/partials/

on production and staging servers on AWS, or for the partial html templates loaded on S3, or a CDN, the external resource should be added to the white list in static/seed/js/seed.js

```
// white list for s3
window.BE.apps.seed.config(function( $sceDelegateProvider ) {
  $sceDelegateProvider.resourceUrlWhitelist([
```

```
// localhost
'self',
// AWS s3
'https://be-*.amazonaws.com/**'
]);
}) ;
}) ;
```

Logging

Information about error logging can be found here - <https://docs.djangoproject.com/en/1.7/topics/logging/>

Below is a standard set of error messages from Django.

A logger is configured to have a log level. This log level describes the severity of the messages that the logger will handle. Python defines the following log levels:

```
DEBUG: Low level system information for debugging purposes
INFO: General system information
WARNING: Information describing a minor problem that has occurred.
ERROR: Information describing a major problem that has occurred.
CRITICAL: Information describing a critical problem that has occurred.
```

Each message that is written to the logger is a Log Record. The log record is stored in the web server & Celery

BEDES Compliance and Managing Columns

Columns that do not represent hardcoded fields in the application are represented using a Django database model defined in the seed.models module.

The goal of adding new columns to the database is to create seed.models.Column records in the database for each column to import. In the Django application, Columns are linked together via a Schema model. Currently there is a schema containing the ESPM fields with a name of “BEDES”. When creating columns they should be added to either an existing schema or a new one should be created if that is the desired result.

When creating Column records, if the type of the column is a string (should be treated as a string for searching and filtering), then just creating a Column record is sufficient for importing that column. If the column type is not string, then a seed.models.Unit record must be created and linked to the Column model via a foreign key.

The initial fields from the ESPM schema were imported using a standard Django migration using the migration library south. You can find the initial migration here:

Note: This seems out of state

https://github.com/seed-platform/seed/blob/master/seed/migrations/0025_add_espm_column_names.py

In that example, the migration is using the data from the ‘flat_schema’ and ‘types’ keys of the python dictionary defined here:

Note: Need to reevaluate how this is stored <https://github.com/seed-platform/seed-mcm/blob/master/mcm/data/ESPM/espm.py>

Note: The fields to import do not need to be in a separate file, and the format could differ from what is shown here as long as the migration logic accounted for the different format.

Resetting the Database

This is a brief description of how to drop and re-create the database for the seed application.

The first two commands below are commands distributed with the Postgres database, and are not part of the seed application. The third command below will create the required database tables for seed and setup initial data that the application expects (initial columns for BEDES). The last command below (spanning multiple lines) will create a new superuser and organization that you can use to login to the application, and from there create any other users or organizations that you require.

Below are the commands for resetting the database and creating a new user:

```
psql -c 'DROP DATABASE "seeddb"'
psql -c 'CREATE DATABASE "seeddb" WITH OWNER = "seeduser";'
psql -c 'GRANT ALL PRIVILEGES ON DATABASE "seeddb" TO seeduser;'

psql -c 'ALTER USER seeduser CREATEDB;'

psql -c 'ALTER USER seeduser CREATEROLE;'
./manage.py migrate
./manage.py create_default_user \
    --username=testuser@seed.org \
    --password=password \
    --organization=testorg
```

Testing

JS tests can be run with Jasmine at the url *app/angular_js_tests/*.

Python unit tests are run with

```
python manage.py test --settings=config.settings.test
```

Run coverage using

```
coverage run manage.py test --settings=config.settings.test
coverage report --fail-under=83
```

Python compliance uses PEP8 with flake8

```
flake8
# or
tox -e flake8
```

JS Compliance uses jshint

```
jshint seed/static/seed/js
```

License

Copyright (c) 2014 – 2016, The Regents of the University of California, through Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory (subject to receipt of any required approvals from the U.S. Department of Energy) and contributors. All rights reserved.

1. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

(1) Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
(2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. (3) Neither the name of the University of California, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, U.S. Dept. of Energy nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. (4) Neither the names Standard Energy Efficiency Data Platform, Standard Energy Efficiency Data, SEED Platform, SEED, derivatives thereof nor designations containing these names, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission from the U.S. Dept. of Energy.

2. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS “AS IS” AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Help

For SEED-Platform Users

Please visit our User Support website for tutorials and documentation to help you learn how to use SEED-Platform.

<https://sites.google.com/a/lbl.gov/seed/>

There is also a link to the SEED-Platform Users forum, where you can connect with other users.

<https://groups.google.com/forum/#!forum/seed-platform-users>

For direct help on a specific problem, please email: SEED-Support@lists.lbl.gov

For SEED-Platform Developers

The Open Source code is available on the Github organization SEED-Platform:

<https://github.com/SEED-platform>

Please join the SEED-Platform Dev forum where you can connect with other developers.

<https://groups.google.com/forum/#!forum/seed-platform-dev>

Updating this documentation

This python code documentation was generated by running the following:

```
$ pip install -r requirements/local.txt
$ sphinx-apidoc -o docs/source/modules . seed/lib/mcm seed/lib/superperms
$ cd docs
$ make html
```


Indices and tables

- genindex
- modindex
- search

C

config.storage, 47
config.template_context, 47
config.tests, 47
config.utils, 47
config.views, 47
config.wsgi, 47

S

seed, 136
seed.audit_logs.models, 39
seed.audit_logs.tests, 40
seed.audit_logs.urls, 41
seed.audit_logs.views, 41
seed.cleansing.models, 43
seed.cleansing.tasks, 45
seed.cleansing.tests, 45
seed.cleansing.urls, 46
seed.cleansing.views, 46
seed.common.util, 46
seed.common.views, 46
seed.data, 48
seed.data.bedes, 48
seed.data_importer, 53
seed.data_importer.managers, 48
seed.data_importer.utils, 48
seed.decorators, 130
seed.factory, 131
seed.functional.tests.page, 108
seed.functional.tests.pages, 116
seed.green_button, 56
seed.green_button.tests, 54
seed.green_button.tests.test_xml_importer, 53
seed.green_button.xml_importer, 54
seed.landing, 62
seed.landing.forms, 56
seed.landing.management, 56
seed.landing.management.commands, 56
seed.landing.management.commands.update_

seed.landing.models, 56
seed.landing.tests, 61
seed.landing.urls, 61
seed.landing.views, 61
seed.lib, 63
seed.lib.exporter, 62
seed.management, 94
seed.management.commands, 94
seed.management.commands.set_s3_expires_headers_for
94
seed.managers, 64
seed.managers.json, 64
seed.managers.tests, 64
seed.managers.tests.test_json_manager,
63
seed.models, 93
seed.models.auditlog, 64
seed.models.columns, 64
seed.models.cycles, 68
seed.models.joins, 70
seed.models.models, 70
seed.models.projects, 77
seed.models.properties, 82
seed.models.tax_lots, 88
seed.public, 94
seed.public.models, 93
seed.search, 131
seed.serializers, 137
seed.serializers.celery, 136
seed.serializers.labels, 136
seed.tasks, 135
seed.templatetags.breadcrumbs, 95
seed.test_helpers, 97
seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers, 96
seed.test_helpers.factory.lib.chomsky,
96
seed.tests.test_admin_views, 123
seed.tests.test_decorators, 123
seed.tests.test_exporters, 124
seed.tests.test_tasks, 125
seed.tests.test_views, 125

seed.tests.tests, 129
seed.tests.util, 129
seed.token_generators, 135
seed.urls, 136
seed.urls.api, 137
seed.urls.main, 137
seed.utils, 136
seed.utils.api, 137
seed.utils.buildings, 138
seed.utils.constants, 138
seed.utils.mapping, 138
seed.utils.organizations, 138
seed.utils.projects, 139
seed.utils.time, 140
seed.views, 154
seed.views.meters, 147
seed.views.projects, 147

A

AccountsPage (class in seed.functional.tests.pages), 117
acquire_lock() (in module seed.data_importer.utils), 48
action_response (seed.audit_logs.models.AuditLog attribute), 39
add() (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet method), 147
add_meter_to_building() (in module seed.views.meters), 147
add_timeseries() (in module seed.views.meters), 147
adding_buildings_status_percentage_cache_key (seed.models.projects.Project attribute), 77
AdminViewsTest (class in seed.tests.test_admin_views), 123
ajax_request() (in module seed.decorators), 130
ajax_request_class() (in module seed.decorators), 130
api_endpoint() (in module seed.utils.api), 137
api_endpoint_class() (in module seed.utils.api), 137
api_error() (in module seed.common.views), 46
api_success() (in module seed.common.views), 46
APIBypassCSRFMiddleware (class in seed.utils.api), 137
apply_map() (in module seed.common.util), 46
approver (seed.models.projects.ProjectBuilding attribute), 79
approver (seed.models.projects.ProjectPropertyView attribute), 80
approver (seed.models.projects.ProjectTaxLotView attribute), 81
as_collection() (in module seed.green_button.xml_importer), 54
assert_expected_mappings() (seed.tests.test_views.TestMCMViews method), 128
assert_fn_mapping() (seed.green_button.tests.test_xml_importer method), 53
assert_models_created() (seed.green_button.tests.test_xml_importer method), 53
AttributeOption (class in seed.models.models), 70
AttributeOption.DoesNotExist, 70
AttributeOption.MultipleObjectsReturned, 70
AuditLog (class in seed.audit_logs.models), 39

AuditLog.DoesNotExist, 39

AuditLog.MultipleObjectsReturned, 39

auditlog_set (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), 57

AuditLogManager (class in seed.audit_logs.models), 40

AuditLogModelTests (class in seed.audit_logs.tests), 40

AuditLogQuerySet (class in seed.audit_logs.models), 40

AuditLogViewTests (class in seed.audit_logs.tests), 41

authentication_classes (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet attribute), 148

B

base_fields (seed.landing.forms.LoginForm attribute), 56

batch_qs() (in module seed.lib.exporter), 62

BLUE_CHOICE (seed.models.models.StatusLabel attribute), 74

body (seed.tests.util.FakeRequest attribute), 130

breadcrumb() (in module seed.templatetags.breadcrumbs), 95

breadcrumb_root() (in module seed.templatetags.breadcrumbs), 95

breadcrumb_url() (in module seed.templatetags.breadcrumbs), 95

breadcrumb_url_root() (in module seed.templatetags.breadcrumbs), 96

BreadcrumbNode (class in module seed.templatetags.breadcrumbs), 95

build_json_params() (in module seed.search), 131

build_shared_buildings_orgs() (in module seed.search), 131

building_data() (in module seed.green_button.xml_importer), 54

building_headers(XMLParserTests.CustomBuildingHeaders attribute), 72

building_snapshots(XMLParserTests.BuildingAttributeVariant attribute), 71

building_snapshot (seed.models.models.Meter attribute), 73

building_snapshot (seed.models.projects.ProjectBuilding attribute), 80

building_snapshot() (seed.factory.SEEDFactory class method), 131
building_snapshots (seed.models.projects.Project attribute), 77
building_variant (seed.models.models.AttributeOption attribute), 70
BuildingAttributeVariant (class in seed.models.models), 71
BuildingAttributeVariant.DoesNotExist, 71
BuildingAttributeVariant.MultipleObjectsReturned, 71
BuildingDetailViewTests (class in seed.tests.test_views), 125
BuildingInfo (class in seed.functional.tests.pages), 118
BuildingLabels (class in seed.functional.tests.pages), 118
BuildingListSettings (class in seed.functional.tests.pages), 119
BuildingProjects (class in seed.functional.tests.pages), 119
BuildingReports (class in seed.functional.tests.pages), 119
BuildingsList (class in seed.functional.tests.pages), 119
buildingsnapshot_set (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), 57

C

cache_key() (seed.cleansing.models.Cleansing static method), 43
CachedS3BotoStorage (class in config.storage), 47
canonicalbuilding_set (seed.models.models.StatusLabel attribute), 75
CeleryDatetimeSerializer (class in seed.serializers.celery), 136
check_token() (seed.token_generators.SignupTokenGenerator method), 135
chunk_iterable() (in module seed.data_importer.utils), 48
ClassDecoratorTests (class in seed.tests.test_decorators), 123
clean() (seed.models.properties.PropertyState method), 85
clean_api_regex() (in module seed.utils.api), 137
cleanse() (seed.cleansing.models.Cleansing method), 43
Cleansing (class in seed.cleansing.models), 43
CleansingDataSample (class in seed.cleansing.tests), 45
CleansingDataTestCoveredBuilding (class in seed.cleansing.tests), 45
CleansingDataTestPM (class in seed.cleansing.tests), 45
CleansingViewTests (class in seed.cleansing.tests), 45
CoercionRobot (class in seed.data_importer.utils), 48
COLOR_CHOICES (seed.models.models.StatusLabel attribute), 74
Column (class in seed.models.columns), 64
column() (seed.functional.tests.page.Table method), 114
Column.DoesNotExist, 64
Column.MultipleObjectsReturned, 64
column_mapped (seed.models.columns.ColumnMapping attribute), 66
column_raw (seed.models.columns.ColumnMapping attribute), 66
column_set (seed.models.models.Enum attribute), 72
column_set (seed.models.models.Unit attribute), 76
ColumnMapping (class in seed.models.columns), 66
ColumnMapping.DoesNotExist, 66
ColumnMapping.MultipleObjectsReturned, 66
columnmapping_set (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), 57
Command (class in seed.landing.management.commands.update_eula), 56
Command (class in seed.management.commands.set_s3_expires_headers_fo
94
Compliance (class in seed.models.models), 71
Compliance.DoesNotExist, 71
Compliance.MultipleObjectsReturned, 71
compliance_set (seed.models.projects.Project attribute), 77
ComplianceTestCase (class in seed.tests.tests), 129
config.storage (module), 47
config.template_context (module), 47
config.tests (module), 47
config.utils (module), 47
config.views (module), 47
config.wsgi (module), 47
construct_obj_row() (in module seed.lib.exporter), 62
content_object (seed.audit_logs.models.AuditLog attribute), 39
content_type (seed.audit_logs.models.AuditLog attribute), 39
convert_dates() (in module seed.views.projects), 154
convert_datestr() (in module seed.utils.time), 140
convert_to_js_timestamp() (in module seed.search), 132
convert_to_js_timestamp() (in module seed.utils.time), 140
copy_buildings() (in module seed.utils.projects), 139
count() (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet method), 148
create() (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet method), 148
create_building_queryset() (in module seed.search), 132
create_crumb() (in module seed.templatetags.breadcrumbs), 96
create_crumb_first() (in module seed.templatetags.breadcrumbs), 96
create_inventory_queryset() (in module seed.search), 132
create_map() (in module seed.common.util), 46
create_mappings() (seed.models.columns.Column static method), 64
create_models() (in module seed.green_button.xml_importer), 54
create_note() (in module seed.audit_logs.views), 41

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|--|---|-----|
| create_organization() | (in module seed.utils.organizations), | 138 | drf_api_endpoint() | (in module seed.utils.api), | 137 |
| create_project() | (seed.functional.tests.page.Page method), | 110 | E | | |
| create_record() | (seed.functional.tests.page.Page method), | 111 | email_user() | (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser method), | 58 |
| create_sub_org() | (seed.functional.tests.pages.AccountsPage method), | 118 | energy_type() | (in module seed.green_button.xml_importer), | 54 |
| CustomBuildingHeaders | (class in seed.models.models), | 72 | energy_units() | (in module seed.green_button.xml_importer), | 55 |
| CustomBuildingHeaders.DoesNotExist | , 72 | ensure_table_is_loaded() | (seed.functional.tests.pages.BuildingListSettings method), | 119 | |
| CustomBuildingHeaders.MultipleObjectsReturned | , 72 | Enum | (class in seed.models.models), | 72 | |
| Cycle | (class in seed.models.cycles), | 68 | enum | (seed.models.columns.Column attribute), | 65 |
| cycle | (seed.models.joins.TaxLotProperty attribute), | 70 | Enum.DoesNotExist | , 72 | |
| cycle | (seed.models.properties.PropertyView attribute), | 86 | Enum.MultipleObjectsReturned | , 72 | |
| cycle | (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotView attribute), | 91 | enum_values | (seed.models.models.Enum attribute), | 73 |
| Cycle.DoesNotExist | , 68 | EnumValue | (class in seed.models.models), | 73 | |
| Cycle.MultipleObjectsReturned | , 68 | EnumValue.DoesNotExist | , 73 | | |
| cycle_set | (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), | 57 | EnumValue.MultipleObjectsReturned | , 73 | |
| D | | expected_mappings | (seed.tests.test_views.TestMCMViews attribute), | 129 | |
| data_type_check() | (seed.cleansing.models.Cleansing method), | 43 | export | (seed.lib.exporter.Exporter method), | 62 |
| DataMapping | (class in seed.functional.tests.pages), | 119 | export_csv | (seed.lib.exporter.Exporter method), | 62 |
| DataSetInfo | (class in seed.functional.tests.pages), | 120 | export_xls | (seed.lib.exporter.Exporter method), | 62 |
| DataSetsList | (class in seed.functional.tests.pages), | 120 | Exporter | (class in seed.lib.exporter), | 62 |
| de_camel_case() | (in module config.utils), | 47 | extra_data | (seed.models.properties.PropertyState attribute), | 85 |
| declared_fields | (seed.landing.forms.LoginForm attribute), | 56 | extra_data | (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotState attribute), | 90 |
| DecoratorMixin() | (in module seed.decorators), | 130 | extra_kwarg | (seed.serializers.labels.LabelSerializer.Meta attribute), | 136 |
| default() | (seed.serializers.celery.CeleryDatetimeSerializer method), | 136 | F | | |
| default_building_detail_custom_columns | (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), | 57 | FakeClient | (class in seed.tests.util), | 129 |
| default_custom_columns | (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), | 58 | FakeRequest | (class in seed.tests.util), | 130 |
| DEFAULT_LABELS | (seed.models.modelsStatusLabel attribute), | 74 | field | (seed.public.models.SharedBuildingField attribute), | 93 |
| default_organization | (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), | 58 | fields | (seed.serializers.labels.LabelSerializer.Meta attribute), | 136 |
| DefaultColumnsViewTests | (class in seed.tests.test_views), | 125 | fields_from_queryset() | (seed.lib.exporter.Exporter static method), | 62 |
| delete_mappings() | (seed.models.columns.ColumnMapping static method), | 66 | filename | (seed.lib.exporter.Exporter method), | 62 |
| delete_matching_buildings() | (in module seed.utils.projects), | 139 | filter_other_params | (in module seed.search), | 132 |
| delete_rules() | (seed.cleansing.models.Rules static method), | 44 | find_duplicates | (in module seed.common.util), | 46 |
| destroy() | (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet method), | 149 | find_row_by_field | (seed.functional.tests.page.Table method), | 114 |
| DjangoFunctionalFactory | (class in seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers), | 96 | find_rows_by_field | (seed.functional.tests.page.Table method), | 115 |
| G | | format_api_docstring | (in module seed.utils.api), | 137 | |
| generate_buildings() | (seed.functional.tests.page.Page method), | 111 | generate_buildings | (seed.functional.tests.page.Page method), | 111 |

generate_chomsky() (in module seed.test_helpers.factory.lib.chomsky), 96
generate_key() (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser method), 58
generate_paginated_results() (in module seed.search), 132
GET (seed.tests.util.FakeRequest attribute), 130
get() (seed.tests.util.FakeClient method), 129
get_absolute_url() (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser method), 58
get_all_urls() (in module seed.utils.api), 137
get_ancestors() (in module seed.models.models), 76
get_api_endpoints() (in module seed.utils.api), 137
get_api_key_table() (seed.functional.tests.pages.ProfilePage method), 121
get_api_request_user() (in module seed.utils.api), 138
get_audit_type_display() (seed.audit_logs.models.AuditLog method), 39
get_building_fieldnames() (in module seed.search), 133
get_building_logs() (in module seed.audit_logs.views), 42
get_buildings_for_user_count() (in module seed.utils.buildings), 138
get_canonical_building() (seed.functional.tests.page.Page method), 111
get_category_display() (seed.cleansing.models.Rules method), 44
get_color_display() (seed.models.models.StatusLabel method), 75
get_column_mapping() (in module seed.models.columns), 68
get_column_mappings() (seed.models.columns.ColumnMapping static method), 67
get_column_mappings_by_table_name() (seed.models.columns.ColumnMapping static method), 67
get_columns() (in module seed.utils.buildings), 138
get_compliance() (seed.models.projects.Project method), 77
get_compliance_type_display() (seed.models.models.Compliance method), 71
get_core_pk_column() (in module seed.data_importer.utils), 48
get_data_state_display() (seed.models.properties.PropertyState method), 85
get_data_state_display() (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotState method), 90
get_energy_type_display() (seed.models.models.Meter method), 74
get_energy_units_display() (seed.models.models.Meter method), 74
get_error() (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet method), 149
get_extra_data_source_display() (seed.models.columns.Column method), 65
get_field_name_from_model() (in module seed.lib.exporter), 63
get_field_type_display() (seed.public.models.SharedBuildingField method), 93
get_field_value_from_instance() (in module seed.lib.exporter), 63
get_fieldnames() (seed.cleansing.models.Cleansing method), 43
get_full_name() (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser method), 58
get_inventory_fieldnames() (in module seed.search), 133
get_is_applied() (seed.serializers.labels.LabelSerializer method), 136
get_key() (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet method), 149
get_lock_time() (in module seed.data_importer.utils), 48
get_managed_org_tables() (seed.functional.tests.AccountsPage method), 118
get_mappable_columns() (in module seed.utils.mapping), 138
get_mappable_types() (in module seed.utils.mapping), 138
get_member_orgs_table() (seed.functional.tests.AccountsPage method), 118
get_merge_state_display() (seed.models.properties.PropertyState method), 85
get_merge_state_display() (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotState method), 90
get_meters() (in module seed.views.meters), 147
get_next_by_created() (seed.audit_logs.models.AuditLog method), 39
get_next_by_created() (seed.models.cycles.Cycle method), 68
get_next_by_created() (seed.models.models.Compliance method), 71
get_next_by_created() (seed.models.models.StatusLabel method), 75
get_next_by_created() (seed.models.projects.Project method), 77
get_next_by_created() (seed.models.projects.ProjectBuilding method), 80
get_next_by_created() (seed.models.projects.ProjectPropertyView method), 81
get_next_by_created() (seed.models.projects.ProjectTaxLotView method), 81
get_next_by_created() (seed.public.models.SharedBuildingField method), 93
get_next_by_date_joined()

(seed.landing.models.SEEDUser method), get_previous_by_end() (seed.models.cycles.Cycle method), 68
get_next_by_end() (seed.models.cycles.Cycle method), get_previous_by_modified() (seed.audit_logs.models.AuditLog method), 39
get_next_by_modified() (seed.audit_logs.models.AuditLog method), 39
get_next_by_modified() (seed.models.models.Compliance method), 71
get_next_by_modified() (seed.models.models.StatusLabel method), 75
get_next_by_modified() (seed.models.projects.Project method), 77
get_next_by_modified() (seed.models.projects.ProjectBuilding method), 80
get_next_by_modified() (seed.models.projects.ProjectPropertyView method), 80
get_next_by_modified() (seed.models.projects.ProjectTaxLotView method), 81
get_next_by_modified() (seed.public.models.SharedBuildingField method), 93
get_next_by_start() (seed.models.cycles.Cycle method), 68
get_organization() (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet method), 149
get_orgs_w_public_fields() (in module seed.search), 133
get_params() (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet method), 149
get_previous_by_created()
 (seed.audit_logs.models.AuditLog method), 39
get_previous_by_created() (seed.models.cycles.Cycle method), 68
get_previous_by_created()
 (seed.models.models.Compliance method), 71
get_previous_by_created()
 (seed.models.models.StatusLabel method), 75
get_previous_by_created() (seed.models.projects.Project method), 77
get_previous_by_created()
 (seed.models.projects.ProjectBuilding method), 80
get_previous_by_created()
 (seed.models.projects.ProjectPropertyView method), 81
get_previous_by_created()
 (seed.models.projects.ProjectTaxLotView method), 81
get_previous_by_created()
 (seed.public.models.SharedBuildingField method), 93
get_previous_by_date_joined()
 (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser method), 58
get_previous_by_end() (seed.models.cycles.Cycle method), 68
get_previous_by_modified() (seed.models.models.Compliance method), 72
get_previous_by_modified() (seed.models.models.StatusLabel method), 75
get_previous_by_modified() (seed.models.projects.Project method), 77
get_previous_by_modified() (seed.models.projects.ProjectBuilding method), 80
get_previous_by_modified() (seed.models.projects.ProjectPropertyView method), 81
get_previous_by_modified() (seed.models.projects.ProjectTaxLotView method), 81
get_previous_by_start() (seed.models.cycles.Cycle method), 68
get_prog_key() (in module seed.decorators), 131
get_project() (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet method), 149
get_projects() (in module seed.utils.projects), 139
get_queryset() (seed.audit_logs.models.AuditLogManager method), 40
get_queryset() (seed.data_importer.managers.NotDeletedManager method), 48
get_queryset() (seed.managers.json.JsonManager method), 64
get_queryset() (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet method), 149
get_record_type_display()
 (seed.models.properties.PropertyAuditLog method), 83
get_record_type_display()
 (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotAuditLog method), 88
get_search_query() (in module seed.utils.buildings), 138
get_severity_display() (seed.cleansing.models.Rules method), 44
get_short_name() (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser method), 58
get_source_type() (in module seed.utils.buildings), 138
get_source_type_display()
 (seed.models.columns.ColumnMapping method), 67
get_sourced_attributes() (in module

seed.models.models), 77
get_status() (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet method), 149
get_status_display() (seed.models.projects.Project method), 78
get_timeseries() (in module seed.views.meters), 147
get_transfer_buildings() (in module seed.utils.projects), 139
get_type_display() (seed.cleansing.models.Rules method), 44
get_unit_type_display() (seed.models.models.Unit method), 76
get_value_source_display() (seed.models.models.AttributeOption method), 71
GetDatasetsViewsTests (class in seed.tests.test_views), 126
GRAY_CHOICE (seed.models.models.StatusLabel attribute), 74
GREEN_CHOICE (seed.models.models.StatusLabel attribute), 74
GreenButtonXMLImportTests (class in seed.green_button.tests.test_xml_importer), 53
GreenButtonXMLParsingTests (class in seed.green_button.tests.test_xml_importer), 53
groups (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), 58

H

handle() (seed.landing.management.commands.update_eula.Command method), 56
handle() (seed.management.commands.set_s3_expires_headers_for_angulajs_partials.Command method), 94
has_compliance (seed.models.projects.Project attribute), 78
help (seed.landing.management.commands.update_eula.Command attribute), 56
help (seed.management.commands.set_s3_expires_headers attribute), 94

I

import_file (seed.functional.tests.page.Imports attribute), 110
import_file (seed.models.properties.PropertyState attribute), 85
import_file (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotState attribute), 90
import_filename (seed.models.properties.PropertyView attribute), 86
import_filename (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotView attribute), 91
import_record (seed.functional.tests.page.Imports attribute), 110
import_xml() (in module seed.green_button.xml_importer), 55

importfile_set (seed.models.cycles.Cycle attribute), 68
ImportFileViewsTests (class in seed.tests.test_views), 126
importrecord_set (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), 58
Imports (class in seed.functional.tests.page), 110
in_range_checking() (seed.cleansing.models.Cleansing method), 43
initialize_audit_logs() (seed.models.properties.PropertyView method), 86
initialize_audit_logs() (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotView method), 91
initialize_cache() (seed.cleansing.models.Cleansing static method), 44
initialize_rules() (seed.cleansing.models.Rules static method), 44
interval_block_data() (in module seed.green_button.xml_importer), 55
interval_data() (in module seed.green_button.xml_importer), 55
invalid_test_cc_number() (seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers.DjangoFunctionalFactory class method), 96
inventory_search_filter_sort() (in module seed.search), 133
InventoryViewTests (class in seed.tests.test_views), 126
is_concatenated() (seed.models.columns.ColumnMapping method), 67
is_direct() (seed.models.columns.ColumnMapping method), 67
is_not_whitelist_building() (in module seed.search), 133

J

json_order_by() (seed.managers.json.JsonQuerySet method), 64

K

JsonManager (class in seed.managers.json), 64
JsonQuerySet (class in seed.managers.json), 64

L

labels (seed.models.properties.Property attribute), 82
labels (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLot attribute), 88
LabelSerializer (class in seed.serializers.labels), 136
LabelSerializer.Meta (class in seed.serializers.labels), 136
landing_page() (in module seed.landing.views), 61
LandingPage (class in seed.functional.tests.pages), 121
last_modified_by (seed.models.projects.Project attribute), 78
last_modified_user (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), 58

M

LIGHT_BLUE_CHOICE (seed.models.models.StatusLabel attribute), 74
list() (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet method), 149
Locator (class in seed.functional.tests.page), 110
lock_and_track() (in module seed.decorators), 131

locked (seed.tests.test_decorators.TestDecorators attribute), 124

log_action() (seed.audit_logs.models.AuditLogManager method), 40

logentry_set (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), 59

login_view() (in module seed.landing.views), 61

LoginForm (class in seed.landing.forms), 56

lookup_hash() (seed.data_importer.utils.CoercionRobot method), 48

M

MainPage (class in seed.functional.tests.pages), 121

MainViewTests (class in seed.tests.test_views), 127

make_fake_property() (in module seed.tests.util), 130

make_key() (seed.data_importer.utils.CoercionRobot method), 48

make_token() (seed.token_generators.SignupTokenGenerator method), 135

mapped_mappings (seed.models.columns.Column attribute), 65

mask_results() (in module seed.search), 133

MatchTreeTests (class in seed.tests.test_views), 127

media (seed.landing.forms.LoginForm attribute), 56

META (seed.tests.util.FakeRequest attribute), 130

Meter (class in seed.models.models), 73

meter (seed.models.models.TimeSeries attribute), 76

Meter.DoesNotExist, 73

Meter.MultipleObjectsReturned, 73

meter_data() (in module seed.green_button.xml_importer), 55

missing_matching_field() (seed.cleansing.models.Cleansing method), 44

missing_request_keys() (in module seed.common.views), 46

missing_values() (seed.cleansing.models.Cleansing method), 44

model (seed.serializers.labels.LabelSerializer.Meta attribute), 136

modified_import_records (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), 59

move_buildings() (in module seed.utils.projects), 140

N

NonCanonicalProjectBuildings (class in seed.models.models), 74

NonCanonicalProjectBuildings.DoesNotExist, 74

NonCanonicalProjectBuildings.MultipleObjectsReturned, 74

noncanonicalprojectbuildings_set (seed.models.projects.ProjectBuilding attribute), 80

NotDeletedManager (class in seed.data_importer.managers), 48

O

objects (seed.audit_logs.models.AuditLog attribute), 39

objects (seed.cleansing.models.Rules attribute), 44

objects (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), 59

objects (seed.models.columns.Column attribute), 65

objects (seed.models.columns.ColumnMapping attribute), 67

objects (seed.models.cycles.Cycle attribute), 68

objects (seed.models.joins.TaxLotProperty attribute), 70

objects (seed.models.models.AttributeOption attribute), 71

objects (seed.models.models.BuildingAttributeVariant attribute), 71

objects (seed.models.models.Compliance attribute), 72

objects (seed.models.models.CustomBuildingHeaders attribute), 72

objects (seed.models.models.Enum attribute), 73

objects (seed.models.models.EnumValue attribute), 73

objects (seed.models.models.Meter attribute), 74

objects (seed.models.models.NonCanonicalProjectBuildings attribute), 74

objects (seed.models.modelsStatusLabel attribute), 75

objects (seed.models.models.TimeSeries attribute), 76

objects (seed.models.models.Unit attribute), 76

objects (seed.models.projects.Project attribute), 78

objects (seed.models.projects.ProjectBuilding attribute), 80

objects (seed.models.projects.ProjectPropertyView attribute), 81

objects (seed.models.projects.ProjectTaxLotView attribute), 81

objects (seed.models.properties.Property attribute), 82

objects (seed.models.properties.PropertyAuditLog attribute), 83

objects (seed.models.properties.PropertyState attribute), 85

objects (seed.models.properties.PropertyView attribute), 86

objects (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLot attribute), 88

objects (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotAuditLog attribute), 88

objects (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotState attribute), 90

objects (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotView attribute), 91

objects (seed.public.models.SharedBuildingField attribute), 94

option_list (seed.management.commands.set_s3_expires_headers_for_angulo attribute), 94

options (seed.models.models.BuildingAttributeVariant attribute), 71

ORANGE_CHOICE (seed.models.modelsStatusLabel attribute), 75

orchestrate_search_filter_sort() (in module seed.search), 133
org (seed.cleansing.models.Rules attribute), 44
org (seed.functional.tests.page.Organization attribute), 110
org (seed.public.models.SharedBuildingField attribute), 94
Organization (class in seed.functional.tests.page), 110
organization (seed.audit_logs.models.AuditLog attribute), 40
organization (seed.models.columns.Column attribute), 65
organization (seed.models.cycles.Cycle attribute), 69
organization (seed.models.projects.Project attribute), 78
organization (seed.models.properties.Property attribute), 82
organization (seed.models.properties.PropertyAuditLog attribute), 83
organization (seed.models.properties.PropertyState attribute), 85
organization (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLot attribute), 88
organization (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotAuditLog attribute), 88
organization (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotState attribute), 90
organizationuser_set (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), 59
orgs (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), 59
owner (seed.models.projects.Project attribute), 78

P

Page (class in seed.functional.tests.page), 110
paginate_results() (in module seed.search), 133
parent1 (seed.models.properties.PropertyAuditLog attribute), 83
parent1 (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotAuditLog attribute), 89
parent2 (seed.models.properties.PropertyAuditLog attribute), 84
parent2 (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotAuditLog attribute), 89
parent_property (seed.models.properties.Property attribute), 82
parse_body() (in module seed.search), 133
parse_datetime() (in module seed.utils.time), 140
parser_classes (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet attribute), 150
partial_update() (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet method), 150
password_reset() (in module seed.landing.views), 61
password_reset_complete() (in module seed.landing.views), 61
password_reset_confirm() (in module seed.landing.views), 61
password_reset_done() (in module seed.landing.views), 61
password_set() (in module seed.landing.views), 61
path (seed.tests.util.FakeRequest attribute), 130
pk (seed.tests.test_decorators.TestDecorators attribute), 124
POST (seed.tests.util.FakeRequest attribute), 130
post() (seed.tests.util.FakeClient method), 130
PRIMARY (seed.managers.json.JsonQuerySet attribute), 64
process_search_params() (in module seed.search), 134
process_view() (seed.utils.api.APIBypassCSRFMiddleware method), 137
ProfilePage (class in seed.functional.tests.pages), 121
Project (class in seed.models.projects), 77
project (seed.models.models.Compliance attribute), 72
project (seed.models.projects.ProjectBuilding attribute), 80
project (seed.models.projects.ProjectPropertyView attribute), 81
project (seed.models.projects.ProjectTaxLotView attribute), 82
Project.DoesNotExist, 77
Project.MultipleObjectsReturned, 77
project_building_snapshots (seed.models.projects.Project attribute), 78
project_property_views (seed.models.projects.Project attribute), 78
project_property_views (seed.models.properties.PropertyView attribute), 86
project_set (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), 60
project_set (seed.models.properties.PropertyView attribute), 86
project_set (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotView attribute), 91
project_taxlot_views (seed.models.projects.Project attribute), 78
project_taxlot_views (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotView attribute), 92
project_view_factory() (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet method), 151
ProjectBuilding (class in seed.models.projects), 79
projectbuilding (seed.models.models.NonCanonicalProjectBuildings attribute), 74
ProjectBuilding.DoesNotExist, 79
ProjectBuilding.MultipleObjectsReturned, 79
projectbuilding_set (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), 60
ProjectBuildingInfo (class in seed.functional.tests.pages), 121
ProjectPage (class in seed.functional.tests.pages), 122
ProjectPropertyView (class in seed.models.projects), 80
ProjectPropertyView.DoesNotExist, 80

ProjectPropertyView.MultipleObjectsReturned, 80
 projectpropertyview_set (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), 60
 ProjectsList (class in seed.functional.tests.pages), 122
 ProjectTaxLotView (class in seed.models.projects), 81
 ProjectTaxLotView.DoesNotExist, 81
 ProjectTaxLotView.MultipleObjectsReturned, 81
 projecttaxlotview_set (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), 60
 ProjectTestCase (class in seed.tests.tests), 129
 ProjectViewModels (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet attribute), 147
 ProjectViewSet (class in seed.views.projects), 147
 promote() (seed.models.properties.PropertyState method), 85
 promote() (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotState method), 90
 Property (class in seed.models.properties), 82
 property (seed.models.properties.PropertyView attribute), 87
 Property.DoesNotExist, 82
 Property.MultipleObjectsReturned, 82
 property_count (seed.models.projects.Project attribute), 79
 property_set (seed.models.modelsStatusLabel attribute), 75
 property_set (seed.models.properties.Property attribute), 83
 property_states() (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotView method), 92
 property_view (seed.models.joins.TaxLotProperty attribute), 70
 property_view (seed.models.projects.ProjectPropertyView attribute), 81
 property_views (seed.models.projects.Project attribute), 79
 property_views() (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotView method), 92
 PropertyAuditLog (class in seed.models.properties), 83
 PropertyAuditLog.DoesNotExist, 83
 PropertyAuditLog.MultipleObjectsReturned, 83
 propertyauditlog__parent1 (seed.models.properties.PropertyAuditLog attribute), 84
 propertyauditlog__parent2 (seed.models.properties.PropertyAuditLog attribute), 84
 propertyauditlog__state (seed.models.properties.PropertyState attribute), 85
 propertyauditlog__view (seed.models.properties.PropertyView attribute), 87
 PropertyState (class in seed.models.properties), 84
 PropertyState.DoesNotExist, 85
 PropertyState.MultipleObjectsReturned, 85
 PropertyView (class in seed.models.properties), 86
 PropertyView.DoesNotExist, 86
 PropertyView.MultipleObjectsReturned, 86
 propertyview_set (seed.models.cycles.Cycle attribute), 69
 propertyview_set (seed.models.properties.PropertyState attribute), 85
 prune_data() (seed.cleansing.models.Cleansing method), 44

Q

qs_to_rows() (in module seed.lib.exporter), 63
 query_set (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet attribute), 151

R

rand_bool() (seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers.DjangoFunctionalFactory class method), 96
 rand_city() (seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers.DjangoFunctionalFactory class method), 96
 rand_city_suffix() (seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers.DjangoFunctionalFactory class method), 96
 rand_currency() (seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers.DjangoFunctionalFactory class method), 96
 rand_date() (seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers.DjangoFunctionalFactory class method), 96
 rand_domain() (seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers.DjangoFunctionalFactory class method), 96
 rand_email() (seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers.DjangoFunctionalFactory class method), 96
 rand_float() (seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers.DjangoFunctionalFactory class method), 96
 rand_int() (seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers.DjangoFunctionalFactory class method), 96
 rand_name() (seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers.DjangoFunctionalFactory class method), 97
 rand_phone() (seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers.DjangoFunctionalFactory class method), 97
 rand_plant_name() (seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers.DjangoFunctionalFactory class method), 97
 rand_str() (seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers.DjangoFunctionalFactory class method), 97
 rand_street_address() (seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers.DjangoFunctionalFactory class method), 97
 rand_street_suffix() (seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers.DjangoFunctionalFactory class method), 97
 random_conversation() (seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers.DjangoFunctionalFactory class method), 97
 raw_columns_expected (seed.tests.test_views.TestMCMViews attribute), 129
 raw_mappings (seed.models.columns.Column attribute), 65
 RED_CHOICE (seed.models.modelsStatusLabel attribute), 75
 release_lock() (in module seed.data_importer.utils), 48
 reload() (seed.functional.tests.page.Page method), 111

reload() (seed.functional.tests.pages.ProfilePage method), 121
remove() (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet method), 151
remove_duplicates() (seed.models.columns.ColumnMapping method), 67
remove_results_below_q_threshold() (in module seed.search), 134
removing_buildings_status_percentage_cache_key (seed.models.projects.Project attribute), 79
render() (seed.templatetags.breadcrumbs.BreadcrumbNode method), 95
render() (seed.templatetags.breadcrumbs.UrlBreadcrumbNode method), 95
renderer_classes (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet attribute), 151
ReportViewsTests (class in seed.tests.test_views), 127
require_organization_id() (in module seed.decorators), 131
require_organization_id_class() (in module seed.decorators), 131
require_organization_membership() (in module seed.decorators), 131
REQUIRED_FIELDS (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), 57
RequireOrganizationIDTests (class in seed.tests.test_decorators), 123
reset_results() (seed.cleansing.models.Cleansing method), 44
restore_defaults() (seed.cleansing.models.Rules static method), 45
retrieve() (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet method), 151
robots_txt() (in module config.views), 47
Rules (class in seed.cleansing.models), 44
Rules.DoesNotExist, 44
Rules.MultipleObjectsReturned, 44

S

save() (config.storage.CachedS3BotoStorage method), 47
save() (seed.audit_logs.models.AuditLog method), 40
save() (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser method), 60
save() (seed.models.columns.ColumnMapping method), 67
save() (seed.models.properties.PropertyState method), 86
save() (seed.models.properties.PropertyView method), 87
save() (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotState method), 90
save() (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotView method), 92
save_column_names() (seed.models.columns.Column static method), 65
save_to_cache() (seed.cleansing.models.Cleansing method), 44
search_buildings() (in module seed.search), 134
search_inventory() (in module seed.search), 134
search_properties() (in module seed.search), 135
search_public_buildings() (in module seed.search), 135
search_taxlots() (in module seed.search), 135
search_term (seed.functional.tests.page.Locator attribute), 110
SearchBuildingSnapshotsViewTests (class in seed.tests.test_views), 127
SearchViewTests (class in seed.tests.test_views), 128
seed (module), 136
seed.audit_logs.models (module), 39
seed.audit_logs.tests (module), 40
seed.audit_logs.urls (module), 41
seed.audit_logs.views (module), 41
seed.cleansing.models (module), 43
seed.cleansing.tasks (module), 45
seed.cleansing.tests (module), 45
seed.cleansing.urls (module), 46
seed.cleansing.views (module), 46
seed.common.util (module), 46
seed.common.views (module), 46
seed.data (module), 48
seed.data.bedes (module), 48
seed.data_importer (module), 53
seed.data_importer.managers (module), 48
seed.data_importer.utils (module), 48
seed.decorators (module), 130
seed.factory (module), 131
seed.functional.tests.page (module), 108
seed.functional.tests.pages (module), 116
seed.green_button (module), 56
seed.green_button.tests (module), 54
seed.green_button.tests.test_xml_importer (module), 53
seed.green_button.xml_importer (module), 54
seed.landing (module), 62
seed.landing.forms (module), 56
seed.landing.management (module), 56
seed.landing.management.commands (module), 56
seed.landing.management.commands.update_eula (module), 56
seed.landing.models (module), 56
seed.landing.tests (module), 61
seed.landing.urls (module), 61
seed.landing.views (module), 61
seed.lib (module), 63
seed.lib.exporter (module), 62
seed.lib.mappings (module), 63
seed.lib.merging (module), 63
seed.management (module), 94
seed.management.commands (module), 94
seed.management.commands.set_s3_expires_headers_for_angulajs_partial (module), 94
seed.managers (module), 64
seed.managers.json (module), 64
seed.managers.tests (module), 64

seed.managers.tests.test_json_manager (module), 63
 seed.models (module), 93, 131
 seed.models.auditlog (module), 64
 seed.models.columns (module), 64
 seed.models.cycles (module), 68
 seed.models.joins (module), 70
 seed.models.models (module), 70
 seed.models.projects (module), 77
 seed.models.properties (module), 82
 seed.models.tax_lots (module), 88
 seed.public (module), 94
 seed.public.models (module), 93
 seed.search (module), 131
 seed.serializers (module), 137
 seed.serializers.celery (module), 136
 seed.serializers.labels (module), 136
 seed.tasks (module), 135
 seed.templatetags.breadcrumbs (module), 95
 seed.test_helpers (module), 97
 seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers (module), 96
 seed.test_helpers.factory.lib.chomsky (module), 96
 seed.tests.test_admin_views (module), 123
 seed.tests.test_decorators (module), 123
 seed.tests.test_exporters (module), 124
 seed.tests.test_tasks (module), 125
 seed.tests.test_views (module), 125
 seed.tests.tests (module), 129
 seed.tests.util (module), 129
 seed.token_generators (module), 135
 seed.urls (module), 136
 seed.urls.api (module), 137
 seed.urls.main (module), 137
 seed.utils (module), 136
 seed.utils.api (module), 137
 seed.utils.buildings (module), 138
 seed.utils.constants (module), 138
 seed.utils.mapping (module), 138
 seed.utils.organizations (module), 138
 seed.utils.projects (module), 139
 seed.utils.time (module), 140
 seed.views (module), 136, 154
 seed.views.meters (module), 147
 seed.views.projects (module), 147
 seed_decoder() (seed.serializers.celery.CeleryDatetimeSerializer static method), 136
 seed.dumps() (seed.serializers.celery.CeleryDatetimeSerializer static method), 136
 seed.loads() (seed.serializers.celery.CeleryDatetimeSerializer static method), 136
 SEEDFactory (class in seed.factory), 131
 SEEDUser (class in seed.landing.models), 56
 SEEDUser.DoesNotExist, 57
 SEEDUser.MultipleObjectsReturned, 57
 sentry_js() (in module config.template_context), 47
 serialize_building_snapshot() (in module seed.utils.buildings), 138
 serializer_class (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet attribute), 152
 session_key() (in module config.template_context), 47
 set_initial_sources() (in module seed.models.models), 77
 setUp() (seed.audit_logs.tests.AuditLogModelTests method), 40
 setUp() (seed.audit_logs.tests.AuditLogViewTests method), 41
 setUp() (seed.cleansing.tests.CleansingDataSample method), 45
 setUp() (seed.cleansing.tests.CleansingDataTestCoveredBuilding method), 45
 setUp() (seed.cleansing.tests.CleansingDataTestPM method), 45
 setUp() (seed.cleansing.tests.CleansingViewTests method), 45
 setUp() (seed.green_button.tests.test_xml_importer.GreenButtonXMLImport method), 53
 setUp() (seed.green_button.tests.test_xml_importer.GreenButtonXMLParser method), 53
 setUp() (seed.landing.tests.UserLoginTest method), 61
 setUp() (seed.managers.tests.test_json_manager.TestJsonManager method), 63
 setUp() (seed.tests.test_admin_views.AdminViewsTest method), 123
 setUp() (seed.tests.test_decorators.RequireOrganizationIDTests method), 124
 setUp() (seed.tests.test_decorators.TestDecorators method), 124
 setUp() (seed.tests.test_exporters.TestExporters method), 124
 setUp() (seed.tests.test_tasks.TestTasks method), 125
 setUp() (seed.tests.test_views.BuildingDetailViewTests method), 125
 setUp() (seed.tests.test_views.DefaultColumnsViewTests method), 126
 setUp() (seed.tests.test_views.GetDatasetsViewsTests method), 126
 setUp() (seed.tests.test_views.ImportFileViewsTests method), 126
 setUp() (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests method), 126
 setUp() (seed.tests.test_views.MainViewTests method), 127
 setUp() (seed.tests.test_views.MatchTreeTests method), 127
 setUp() (seed.tests.test_views.ReportViewsTests method), 127
 setUp() (seed.tests.test_views.SearchBuildingSnapshotsViewTests method), 127
 setUp() (seed.tests.test_views.SearchViewTests method), 128

setUp() (seed.tests.test_views.TestMCMViews method), 129
setUp() (seed.tests.tests_UtilsTests method), 129
SharedBuildingField (class in seed.public.models), 93
SharedBuildingField.DoesNotExist, 93
SharedBuildingField.MultipleObjectsReturned, 93
signup() (in module seed.landing.views), 61
SignupTokenGenerator (class in seed.token_generators), 135
SOURCE_CHOICES (seed.models.columns.Column attribute), 64
SOURCE_CHOICES_MAP (seed.models.columns.Column attribute), 64
SOURCE_PROPERTY (seed.models.columns.Column attribute), 64
SOURCE_TAXLOT (seed.models.columns.Column attribute), 64
state (seed.models.properties.PropertyAuditLog attribute), 84
state (seed.models.properties.PropertyView attribute), 87
state (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotAuditLog attribute), 89
state (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotView attribute), 92
StatusLabel (class in seed.models.models), 74
StatusLabel.DoesNotExist, 74
StatusLabel.MultipleObjectsReturned, 74
strategy (seed.functional.tests.page.Locator attribute), 110
sub_orgs (seed.functional.tests.page.Organization attribute), 110
subdirectory() (seed.lib.exporter.Exporter method), 62
subdirectory_from_export_id() (seed.lib.exporter.Exporter static method), 62
suffix (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet attribute), 152
super_organization (seed.models.columns.ColumnMapping attribute), 67
super_organization (seed.models.models.CustomBuildingHeader attribute), 72
super_organization (seed.models.models.StatusLabel attribute), 75
super_organization (seed.models.projects.Project attribute), 79

T

Table (class in seed.functional.tests.page), 112
TABLE (seed.managers.json.JsonQuerySet attribute), 64
table_factory() (in module seed.functional.tests.page), 116
TableColumn (class in seed.functional.tests.page), 115
TableRow (class in seed.functional.tests.page), 115
tax_lot_states() (seed.models.properties.PropertyView method), 87

tax_lot_views() (seed.models.properties.PropertyView method), 87
TaxLot (class in seed.models.tax_lots), 88
taxlot (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotView attribute), 92
TaxLot.DoesNotExist, 88
TaxLot.MultipleObjectsReturned, 88
taxlot_count (seed.models.projects.Project attribute), 79
taxlot_set (seed.models.models.StatusLabel attribute), 75
taxlot_view (seed.models.joins.TaxLotProperty attribute), 70
taxlot_view (seed.models.projects.ProjectTaxLotView attribute), 82
taxlot_views (seed.models.projects.Project attribute), 79
TaxLotAuditLog (class in seed.models.tax_lots), 88
TaxLotAuditLog.DoesNotExist, 88
TaxLotAuditLog.MultipleObjectsReturned, 88
taxlotauditlog__parent1 (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotAuditLog attribute), 89
taxlotauditlog__parent2 (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotAuditLog attribute), 89
taxlotauditlog__state (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotState attribute), 91
taxlotauditlog__view (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotView attribute), 92
TaxLotProperty (class in seed.models.joins), 70
TaxLotProperty.DoesNotExist, 70
TaxLotProperty.MultipleObjectsReturned, 70
taxlotproperty_set (seed.models.cycles.Cycle attribute), 69
taxlotproperty_set (seed.models.properties.PropertyView attribute), 87
taxlotproperty_set (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotView attribute), 93
TaxLotState (class in seed.models.tax_lots), 90
TaxLotState.DoesNotExist, 90
TaxLotState.MultipleObjectsReturned, 90
TaxLotView (class in seed.models.tax_lots), 91
TaxLotView.DoesNotExist, 91
TaxLotView.MultipleObjectsReturned, 91
taxlotview_set (seed.models.cycles.Cycle attribute), 69
taxlotview_set (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotState attribute), 91
tearDown() (seed.green_button.tests.test_xml_importer.GreenButtonXMLImporter method), 53
tearDown() (seed.green_button.tests.test_xml_importer.GreenButtonXMLImporter method), 53
tearDown() (seed.tests.test_exporters.TestExporters method), 124
tearDown() (seed.tests.test_views.DefaultColumnsViewTests method), 126
tearDown() (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests method), 126
tempfile (seed.lib.exporter.Exporter attribute), 62
test_add_org() (seed.tests.test_admin_views.AdminViewsTest

method), 123
 test_add_org_dupe() (seed.tests.test_admin_views.AdminViewsTest method), 123
 test_add_user_existing_org() (seed.tests.test_admin_views.AdminViewsTest method), 123
 test_add_user_new_org() (seed.tests.test_admin_views.AdminViewsTest method), 123
 test_add_user_no_org() (seed.tests.test_admin_views.AdminViewsTest method), 123
 test_ajax_request_class_dict() (seed.tests.test_decorators.ClassDecoratorTests method), 123
 test_ajax_request_class_dict_status_error() (seed.tests.test_decorators.ClassDecoratorTests method), 123
 test_ajax_request_class_dict_status_false() (seed.tests.test_decorators.ClassDecoratorTests method), 123
 test_ajax_request_class_format_type() (seed.tests.test_decorators.ClassDecoratorTests method), 123
 test_as_collection() (seed.green_button.tests.test_xml_importer.GreenButtonXMLParsingTests method), 53
 test_audit() (seed.audit_logs.tests.AuditLogModelTests method), 40
 test_audit_save() (seed.audit_logs.tests.AuditLogModelTests method), 40
 test_audit_update() (seed.audit_logs.tests.AuditLogModelTests method), 40
 test_basic_compliance_creation() (seed.tests.ComplianceTestCase method), 129
 test_basic_project_creation() (seed.tests.ProjectTestCase method), 129
 test_building_data() (seed.green_button.tests.test_xml_importer.GreenButtonXMLParsingTests method), 53
 test_cc_number() (seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers.DjangoFunctionalHelpers class method), 97
 test_cleanse() (seed.cleansing.tests.CleansingDataSample method), 45
 test_cleanse() (seed.cleansing.tests.CleansingDataTestCoveredBuilding method), 45
 test_cleanse() (seed.cleansing.tests.CleansingDataTestPM method), 45
 test_create_dataset() (seed.tests.test_views.TestMCMViews method), 129
 test_create_models() (seed.green_button.tests.test_xml_importer.GreenButtonXMLImportTests method), 53
 test_create_note() (seed.audit_logs.tests.AuditLogViewTests method), 41
 test_csv_export() (seed.tests.test_exporters.TestExporters method), 124
 test_export_extra_data() (seed.tests.test_exporters.TestExporters method), 124
 test_data_model_assumptions() (seed.tests.test_exporters.TestExporters method), 124
 test_delete_dataset() (seed.tests.test_views.GetDatasetsViewsTests method), 126
 test_delete_duplicates_from_import_file() (seed.tests.test_views.ImportFileViewsTests method), 126
 test_delete_file() (seed.tests.test_views.ImportFileViewsTests method), 126
 test_delete_organization() (seed.tests.test_tasks.TestTasks method), 125
 test_delete_organization_buildings() (seed.tests.test_tasks.TestTasks method), 125
 test_delete_organization_doesnt_delete_user_if_multiple_memberships() (seed.tests.test_tasks.TestTasks method), 125
 test_energy_type() (seed.green_button.tests.test_xml_importer.GreenButtonXMLParsingTests method), 54
 test_export_buildings() (seed.tests.test_views.MainViewTests method), 127
 test_export_buildings_empty() (seed.tests.test_views.MainViewTests method), 127
 test_export_buildings_progress() (seed.tests.test_views.MainViewTests method), 127
 test_generic_relation() (seed.audit_logs.tests.AuditLogModelTests method), 40
 test_get_aggregated_building_report_data() (seed.tests.test_views.ReportViewsTests method), 127
 test_get_all_audit_logs_for_an_org() (seed.audit_logs.tests.AuditLogModelTests method), 41
 test_get_building_logs() (seed.audit_logs.tests.AuditLogViewTests method), 41
 test_get_building_summary_report_data() (seed.tests.test_views.ReportViewsTests method), 127
 test_get_buildings_count_for_user()

(seed.tests.tests_UtilsTests method), 129
test_get_cleansing_results()
 (seed.cleansing.tests.CleansingViewTests
 method), 45
test_get_column_mapping_suggestions()
 (seed.tests.test_views.TestMCMViews
 method), 129
test_get_column_mapping_suggestions_pm_file()
 (seed.tests.test_views.TestMCMViews
 method), 129
test_get_column_mapping_suggestions_with_columns()
 (seed.tests.test_views.TestMCMViews
 method), 129
test_get_columns() (seed.tests.test_views.DefaultColumnsViewTests
 method), 126
test_get_coparents() (seed.tests.test_views.MatchTreeTests
 method), 127
test_get_csv() (seed.cleansing.tests.CleansingViewTests
 method), 45
test_get_cycles() (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
 method), 126
test_get_dataset() (seed.tests.test_views.GetDatasetsViewsTests
 method), 126
test_get_datasets() (seed.tests.test_views.GetDatasetsViewsTests
 method), 126
test_get_datasets_count()
 (seed.tests.test_views.GetDatasetsViewsTests
 method), 126
test_get_datasets_count_invalid()
 (seed.tests.test_views.GetDatasetsViewsTests
 method), 126
test_get_default_columns_initial_state()
 (seed.tests.test_views.DefaultColumnsViewTests
 method), 126
test_get_default_columns_with_set_columns()
 (seed.tests.test_views.DefaultColumnsViewTests
 method), 126
test_get_import_file() (seed.tests.test_views.ImportFileViewsTests
 method), 126
test_get_inventory_report_data()
 (seed.tests.test_views.ReportViewsTests
 method), 127
test_get_match_tree() (seed.tests.test_views.BuildingDetailViewTests
 method), 125
test_get_match_tree_from_child()
 (seed.tests.test_views.BuildingDetailViewTests
 method), 125
test_get_matching_results()
 (seed.tests.test_views.ImportFileViewsTests
 method), 126
test_get_prog_key() (seed.tests.test_decorators.TestDecorators
 method), 124
test_get_progress() (seed.cleansing.tests.CleansingViewTests
 method), 45
test_get_properties() (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
 method), 126
test_get_properties_cycle_id()
 (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
 method), 126
test_get_properties_empty_page()
 (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
 method), 126
test_get_properties_page_not_an_integer()
 (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
 method), 126
test_get_properties_property_extra_data()
 (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
 method), 126
test_get_properties_taxlot_extra_data()
 (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
 method), 126
test_get_properties_with_taxlots()
 (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
 method), 126
test_get_property() (seed.tests.test_views.BuildingDetailViewTests
 method), 125
test_get_property() (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
 method), 126
test_get_property_columns()
 (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
 method), 127
test_get_property_history()
 (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
 method), 127
test_get_property_multiple_taxlots()
 (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
 method), 127
test_get_raw_column_names()
 (seed.tests.test_views.TestMCMViews
 method), 129
test_get_taxlot() (seed.tests.test_views.BuildingDetailViewTests
 method), 125
test_get_taxlot() (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
 method), 127
test_get_taxlot_columns()
 (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
 method), 127
test_get_taxlot_columns()
 (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
 method), 127
test_get_taxlots() (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
 method), 127
test_get_taxlots_empty_page()
 (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
 method), 127
test_get_taxlots_extra_data()
 (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
 method), 127
test_get_taxlots_missing_jurisdiction_tax_lot_id()
 (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
 method), 127

```

test_get_taxlots_multiple_taxlots()
    (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
     method), 127
test_get_taxlots_no_cycle_id()
    (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
     method), 127
test_get_taxlots_page_not_an_integer()
    (seed.tests.test_views.InventoryViewTests
     method), 127
test_home()      (seed.tests.test_views.MainViewTests
     method), 127
test_import_xml() (seed.green_button.tests.test_xml_importer.GreenButtonXMlImportTests
     method), 53
test_increment_cache() (seed.tests.test_decorators.TestDecorators
     method), 124
test_interval_block_data()
    (seed.green_button.tests.test_xml_importer.GreenButtonXMlImportTests
     method), 54
test_interval_data() (seed.green_button.tests.test_xml_importer.GreenButtonXMlImportTests
     method), 54
test_locking() (seed.tests.test_decorators.TestDecorators
     method), 124
test_locking_w_exception()
    (seed.tests.test_decorators.TestDecorators
     method), 124
test_meter_data() (seed.green_button.tests.test_xml_importer.GreenButtonXMlImportTests
     method), 54
test_model__unicode_()
    (seed.audit_logs.tests.AuditLogModelTests
     method), 41
test_note() (seed.audit_logs.tests.AuditLogModelTests
     method), 41
test_note_save() (seed.audit_logs.tests.AuditLogModelTeststest_save_match_wrong_perms_org_id()
     method), 41
test_order_by_returns_all_buildings()
    (seed.managers.tests.test_json_manager.TestJsonManager
     method), 63
test_parent_tree_coparents()
    (seed.tests.test_views.MatchTreeTests
     method), 127
test_progress() (seed.tests.test_decorators.TestDecorators
     method), 124
test_progress() (seed.tests.test_views.TestMCMViews
     method), 129
test_require_organization_id_class_no_org_id()
    (seed.tests.test_decorators.ClassDecoratorTests
     method), 123
test_require_organization_id_class_org_id()
    (seed.tests.test_decorators.ClassDecoratorTests
     method), 123
test_require_organization_id_class_org_id_not_int()
    (seed.tests.test_decorators.ClassDecoratorTests
     method), 123
test_require_organization_id_fail_no_key()
    (seed.tests.test_decorators.RequireOrganizationIDTests
     method), 124
test_require_organization_id_fail_not_numeric()
    (seed.tests.test_decorators.RequireOrganizationIDTests
     method), 124
test_require_organization_id_success_integer()
    (seed.tests.test_decorators.RequireOrganizationIDTests
     method), 124
test_require_organization_id_success_string()
    (seed.tests.test_decorators.RequireOrganizationIDTests
     method), 124
test_reset_mapped_w_previous_matches()
    (seed.tests.test_views.TestMCMViews
     method), 129
test_save_column_mappings()
    (seed.tests.test_views.TestMCMViews
     method), 129
test_save_column_mappings_idempotent()
    (seed.tests.test_views.TestMCMViews
     method), 129
test_save_match_audit_log()
    (seed.tests.test_views.BuildingDetailViewTests
     method), 125
test_save_match_invalid_org()
    (seed.tests.test_views.BuildingDetailViewTests
     method), 125
test_save_match_wrong_perms_different_building_orgs()
    (seed.tests.test_views.BuildingDetailViewTests
     method), 125
test_save_match_wrong_perms_org_id()
    (seed.tests.test_views.BuildingDetailViewTests
     method), 125
test_search_active_canonicalbuildings()
    (seed.tests.test_views.SearchViewTests
     method), 128
test_search_case_insensitive_exact_match()
    (seed.tests.test_views.SearchViewTests
     method), 128
test_search_empty_column()
    (seed.tests.test_views.SearchViewTests
     method), 128
test_search_exact_exclude_filter()
    (seed.tests.test_views.SearchViewTests
     method), 128
test_search_exact_match()
    (seed.tests.test_views.SearchViewTests
     method), 128
test_search_exclude_filter()
    (seed.tests.test_views.SearchViewTests
     method), 128

```

(seed.tests.test_views.SearchViewTests
method), 128
test_search_extra_data() (seed.tests.test_views.SearchViewTests
method), 128
test_search_extra_data_empty_column()
(seed.tests.test_views.SearchViewTests
method), 128
test_search_extra_data_exact_exclude_filter()
(seed.tests.test_views.SearchViewTests
method), 128
test_search_extra_data_exact_match()
(seed.tests.test_views.SearchViewTests
method), 128
test_search_extra_data_exclude_filter()
(seed.tests.test_views.SearchViewTests
method), 128
test_search_extra_data_non_empty_column()
(seed.tests.test_views.SearchViewTests
method), 128
test_search_extra_data_non_existent_column()
(seed.tests.test_views.SearchViewTests
method), 128
test_search_filter_date_range_ISO8601()
(seed.tests.test_views.SearchViewTests
method), 128
test_search_filter_range()
(seed.tests.test_views.SearchViewTests
method), 128
test_search_mapping_results()
(seed.tests.test_views.SearchBuildingSnapshotsViewTests
method), 127
test_search_not_empty_column()
(seed.tests.test_views.SearchViewTests
method), 128
test_search_sort() (seed.tests.test_views.SearchViewTests
method), 128
test_set_default_columns()
(seed.tests.test_views.DefaultColumnsViewTests
method), 126
test_signup_process() (seed.tests.test_admin_views.AdminViewsTest
method), 123
test_signup_process_force_lowercase_email()
(seed.tests.test_admin_views.AdminViewsTest
method), 123
test_simple_login() (seed.cleansing.tests.CleansingDataTest
method), 45
test_simple_login() (seed.landing.tests.UserLoginTest
method), 61
test_sort_extra_data() (seed.tests.test_views.SearchViewTests
method), 128
test_tos_login() (seed.landing.tests.UserLoginTest
method), 61
test_update_building_audit_log()
(seed.tests.test_views.BuildingDetailViewTests
method), 125
test_update_dataset() (seed.tests.test_views.GetDatasetsViewsTests
method), 126
test_update_note() (seed.audit_logs.tests.AuditLogViewTests
method), 41
test_xls_export() (seed.tests.test_exporters.TestExporters
method), 124
TestDecorators (class in seed.tests.test_decorators), 124
TestException, 124
TestExporters (class in seed.tests.test_exporters), 124
TestJsonManager (class in seed.managers.tests.test_json_manager),
63
TestMCMViews (class in seed.tests.test_views), 128
TestTasks (class in seed.tests.test_tasks), 125
TimeSeries (class in seed.models.models), 76
TimeSeries.DoesNotExist, 76
TimeSeries.MultipleObjectsReturned, 76
timeseries_data (seed.models.models.Meter attribute), 74
to_dict() (seed.audit_logs.models.AuditLog method), 40
to_dict() (seed.models.columns.Column method), 66
to_dict() (seed.models.columns.ColumnMapping
method), 67
to_dict() (seed.models.models.Compliance method), 72
to_dict() (seed.models.models.StatusLabel method), 76
to_dict() (seed.models.projects.Project method), 79
to_dict() (seed.models.projects.ProjectBuilding method),
80
to_dict() (seed.models.properties.PropertyState method),
86
to_dict() (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotState method), 91
transfer() (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet method),
152
transfer_buildings() (in module seed.utils.projects), 140
typeof_request_values() (in module seed.common.views), 46

U

Unit (class in seed.models.models), 76
new test.models.columns.Column attribute), 66
Unit.DoesNotExist, 76
Unit.MultipleObjectsReturned, 76
unlocked (seed.tests.test_decorators.TestDecorators
attribute), 124
updated (seed.audit_logs.models.AuditLogQuerySet
method), 40
update() (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet method),
152
update_details() (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet
method), 153
update_model() (in module seed.views.projects), 154
update_note() (in module seed.audit_logs.views), 42
update_state() (seed.models.properties.PropertyView
method), 87

update_state() (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotView method), 93
 UrlBreadcrumbNode (class in seed.templatetags.breadcrumbs), 95
 use_for_related_fields (seed.audit_logs.models.AuditLogManager attribute), 40
 use_for_related_fields (seed.data_importer.managers.NotDefinedManager CHOICE attribute), 48
 user (seed.audit_logs.models.AuditLog attribute), 40
 user (seed.models.columns.ColumnMapping attribute), 67
 user (seed.models.cycles.Cycle attribute), 69
 user_agreement (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), 60
 user_permissions (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), 61
 UserLoginTest (class in seed.landing.tests), 61
 USERNAME_FIELD (seed.landing.models.SEEDUser attribute), 57
 UtilsTests (class in seed.tests.tests), 129

V

valid_export_type() (seed.lib.exporter.Exporter method), 62
 valid_test_cc_number() (seed.test_helpers.factory.helpers.DjangoFunctionalFactory class method), 97
 values (seed.models.models.EnumValue attribute), 73
 view (seed.models.properties.PropertyAuditLog attribute), 84
 view (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLotAuditLog attribute), 90
 ViewModels (seed.views.projects.ProjectViewSet attribute), 147
 views (seed.models.properties.Property attribute), 83
 views (seed.models.tax_lots.TaxLot attribute), 88

W

wait_for_element() (seed.functional.tests.page.Page method), 111
 wait_for_element_by_class_name() (seed.functional.tests.page.Page method), 112
 wait_for_element_by_css_selector() (seed.functional.tests.page.Page method), 112
 wait_for_element_by_id() (seed.functional.tests.page.Page method), 112
 wait_for_element_by_link_text() (seed.functional.tests.page.Page method), 112
 wait_for_element_by_partial_link_text() (seed.functional.tests.page.Page method), 112